# FY2024 Adopted Budget Book November 2023

165

## **Division of Finance** Office of Budget & Grants

1BYR

## Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority

Fiscal Year 2024 Adopted Operating & Capital Budgets July 1, 2023 – June 30, 2024



Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented a Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to **Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority, Georgia**, for its Annual Budget for the fiscal year beginning **July 01, 2022**. In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as a financial plan, as an operations guide, and as a communications device.

This award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.



### GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

## Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

## Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority Georgia

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 01, 2022

Christophen P. Morrill

**Executive Director** 



## **Table of Contents**

#### Preface

| General Managers/CEO's Letter  | ii  |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Mission Statement              | iv  |
| MARTA Board of Directors       | v   |
| Executive Staff                | vi  |
| MARTA Organizational Structure | vii |

#### **Budget Overview**

| Executive Summary                | 2  |
|----------------------------------|----|
| FY24 Sources and Uses of Funds   |    |
| FY24 Projected Operating Revenue | 16 |
| FY24 Budgeted Operating Expenses |    |
| FY24 Summary of Human Resources  |    |
| FY24 Capital Program Funding     |    |

#### Department Overviews & Operating Budgets

| Dept of General Manager/CEO                              | 28 |
|--|----|
| Dept of Internal Audit                                   |    |
| Dept of Customer Experience & Strategy                   |    |
| Dept of Police Services                                  |    |
| Dept of Chief Counsel Legal Services                     |    |
| Dept of Deputy Chief Legal Counsel                       |    |
| Dept of Chief of Safety & Quality Assurance              |    |
| Dept of Safety & Quality Assurance                       | 35 |
| Dept of Deputy General Manager                           |    |
| Dept of Bus Operations                                   |    |
| Dept of Mechanical Operations                            |    |
| Dept of Rail Operations                                  |    |
| Dept of DGM Capital Prog Expansion & Innovation          | 40 |
| Dept of Capital Prog Expansion & Innovation              | 41 |
| Dept of Deputy Chief Capital Prog Expansion & Innovation | 42 |
| Dept of Centralized Program Management                   | 43 |
| Dept of Capital Programs Delivery                        |    |
| Dept of Planning   | 45 |
| Dept of Infrastructure                                   |    |
| Dept of Real Estate Development & Asset Management       | 47 |
| Dept of Chief Administrative Officer CAO                 |    |
| Dept of Research & Analysis                              | 49 |
| Dept of Human Resources                                  | 50 |



| Dept of Labor & Employee Relations  | 51 |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Dept of Technology                  | 52 |
| Dept of Information Security        | 53 |
| Dept of External Affairs            | 54 |
| Dept of Chief of Staff              | 55 |
| Dept of Chief Financial Officer CFO | 56 |
| Dept of Finance                     | 57 |

#### **Capital Budget Overview**

| Capital Policy                                   | 59 |
|--|----|
| FY24 Capital Funding (Sources)                   | 60 |
| FY24 Capital Expenditures (Uses)                 |    |
| FY24 – FY32 Sources and Uses by Program          |    |
| State of Good Repair Capital Improvement Program | 64 |
| MORE MARTA City of Atlanta                       | 75 |
| MORE MARTA Clayton County                        | 79 |
| Comprehensive Capital Program                    | 82 |

#### Appendices

| Appendix A – MARTA History                                 |     |
|--|-----|
| Appendix B – Budget Process and Fiscal Policy              |     |
| Appendix C – FY19 to FY24 Total Authority Operating Budget | 115 |
| Appendix D – FY19 to FY24 Summary of Transit Carryover     | 117 |
| Appendix E – MARTA Five-Year Projected Summary Plan        |     |
| Appendix F – Operating Budget Detail_ Tables and Charts    |     |
| Appendix G – Regional Economic Indicators                  |     |
| Appendix H – Authority Wide KPIs                           |     |
| Appendix I – Operating Statistics and Asset Inventory      |     |
| Appendix J – FY24 Legislative Session Recap                |     |
| Appendix K – Fare History and Structure                    |     |
| Appendix L – Debt Service                                  |     |
| Appendix M – Sustainability at MARTA                       |     |
| Appendix N – FY19 – FY24 Service Levels                    |     |
| Appendix O – Resolution to Adopt the FY24 Budget           |     |
| Appendix P – Glossary                                      |     |
| Appendix Q – Acronyms                                      |     |
| Appendix R – Rail Map                                      |     |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Dear MARTA Riders, Community Members, Regional Partners, and Staff,

Amid extraordinary circumstances, MARTA continues to carry out our vision of taking people where they want to go today and tomorrow. If we've learned anything since the height of the pandemic in 2020, it's that regions across the nation are deeply dependent on mass transit. From COVID lockdowns and quarantines to navigating inflation and driver shortages, this new stage of recovery is just as challenging. Nonetheless, I see an opportunity to improve MARTA for the upcoming fiscal year and beyond!

As General Manager and CEO, I am focused on the following initiatives for FY24 to help ensure the authority can address any issues that arise alongside the ever-changing mobility needs:

- Restoring to full service & pre-pandemic levels
- Improving our overall vacancy rate
- Guiding leadership development
- Championing MARTA to new service areas
- Setting the direction for the authority

We have made significant gains in these efforts, but more work remains. With a \$1.6 billion balanced budget for the upcoming fiscal year, MARTA is well-equipped to foster much-needed economic growth throughout the Metro Atlanta area. We are also positioned to make meaningful advancements with the More MARTA Program, Transit-Oriented Development, and Capital Projects, to make Atlanta a more interconnected city.

MARTA must continue to rebuild ridership and improve the customer experience while containing costs. It is only then that we can provide the best possible public transportation service to our region. Financial vigilance will be required as we seek bold and innovative solutions for a better tomorrow. I look forward to reinforcing MARTA's mission and priorities, placing the customer at the forefront of everything we do.

Sincerely,

Collie J. Greenwood General Manager/CEO

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## **MARTA's Mission & Vision Statement**

## Our Vision

People taking People where they want to go today and tomorrow.

## Our Mission

To advocate for and provide safe, multimodal transit services that advances prosperity, connectivity and equity for a more livable region.

## Our Priorities

Every day, we will do our part at MARTA to operate a transit system that:

- 1. Consistently provides excellence in customer service
- 2. Delivers the capital program with speed and efficiency
- 3. Strengthens the MARTA brand
- 4. Demonstrates fiscal responsibility



## **MARTA Board of Directors**

#### Officers



W. Thomas Worthy Chairman Governor Appointee



Kathryn Powers Vice Chair Clayton County



Al Pond Secretary Fulton County



Roderick A. Frierson **Treasurer** DeKalb County



Rita A. Scott Immediate Past Chair DeKalb County

#### Directors



Stacy Blakley Fulton County



Jim Durrett DeKalb County



William "Bill" Floyd DeKalb County



Freda B. Hardage Fulton County



Jennifer Ide City of Atlanta



Sagirah Jones City of Atlanta



Jacob Tzegaegbe City of Atlanta



Valencia Williamson Clayton County



Russell R. McMurry Ex-Officio Commissioner GA Department of Transportation (GDOT)



Jannine Miller

Ex-Officio Executive Director GRTA



## **General Manager & Executive Staff**



Collie Greenwood GENERAL MANAGER & CEO

**Executive Staff:** 

CHIEF COUNSEL Peter Andrews

CHIEF CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE OFFICER Rhonda Allen

CHIEF OF SAFETY & QUALITY ASSURANCE Ralph McKinney

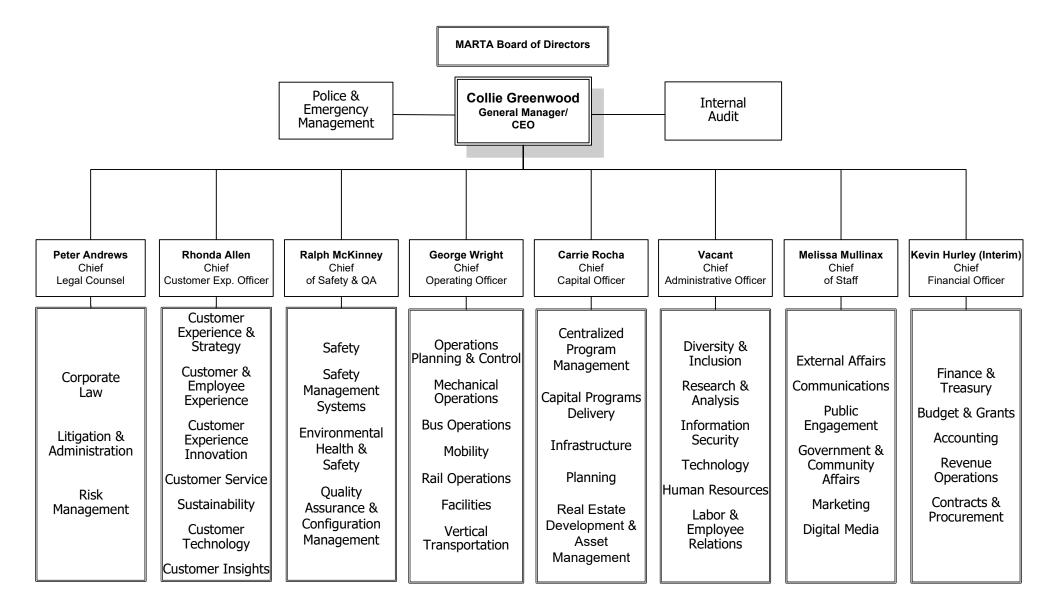
> CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER George Wright

CHIEF CAPITAL OFFICER Carrie Rocha

> CHIEF OF STAFF Melissa Mullinax

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Kevin Hurley (Interim)





This organization chart reflects MARTA's organizational structure at the time of budget approval; the authority has recently been realigned to move departments in the

Division of Administration into other divisions, and realign operations.

\*Mechanical Operations includes Bus Maintenance, Rail Car Maintenance and Maintenance of Way.



## **Budget Overview**



## **Executive Summary**

The Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA) FY2024 budget reflects its vision of people taking people where they want to go today and tomorrow by providing safe, multimodal transit services that advance prosperity, connectivity and equity for a more livable region. The FY2024 budget is balanced, fiscally responsible and continues the restoration of service to pre-pandemic (FY2019) frequency levels for fixed routes. MARTA remains an affordable option with no fare increases and supports excellence in customer service by funding initiatives to enhance the rider experience for the thousands that choose MARTA every day.



MARTA's FY2024 budget totals \$1.6 billion and includes \$712.4 million in gross operating funds and \$854.5 million for capital programming. In keeping with our strategic priorities, MARTA continues to demonstrate fiscal responsibility and the FY2024 budget represents MARTA's twelfth straight year of a balanced budget without a fare Our ongoing commitment to increase. consistently provide excellence in customer service is demonstrated by a budget that supports the resumption of pre-pandemic levels of bus and rail service, and the implementation of large capital projects, including breaking ground on the region's first bus rapid transit (BRT) line.

#### **STRENGTHS & OPPORTUNITIES**

Fiscal year 2024 positive trends include increasing ridership demand, with off-peak trips balancing out the impact of remote workers, and demand rising for trips to large events such as the annual Peachtree Road race (the world's largest 10K run), July 4<sup>th</sup> Fireworks, music, and athletic events.

Sales tax projections, from which MARTA derives a significant part of its operating revenue, are strong and place us in a good position to deliver on promises for restored service levels and systemwide improvements. In fiscal year 2022, MARTA's sales tax revenues reached an all-time



high of \$665 million, and sales tax revenues for the first six months of fiscal 2023 were up 9.1 percent year-over-year and forecasted to be \$708.4 million by fiscal year end.

MARTA's fiscal health and responsibility was recognized in February 2023 with the receipt of an AAA credit rating, the highest rating issued, from Standard & Poor's (S&P) and Kroll Bond Rating Agencies. AAA-rated bonds have a high degree of creditworthiness and illustrate MARTA's ability to easily meet its financial commitments with the lowest risk of default.

Per MARTA General Manager and CEO Collie Greenwood, "This exceptional credit rating from both S&P and Kroll reflects MARTA's strong fiscal management and is further proof that sales tax revenue is expanding due to the growth in this region. An AAA rating underscores the strength of our long-term revenue growth, substantial and growing reserve balances, and shows we are well-positioned to increase our competitiveness for federal funding and meet the expansion commitments made to our iurisdictional partners." This assertion is bolstered by MARTA Board Chair Thomas Worthy who promises that "My fellow board members and I are committed to ensuring MARTA remains a good steward of public money and continues providing safe, equitable service with a focus on expansion."

The 2024 budget will continue to advance MARTA's Capital Improvement Program, with several projects entering design or construction phases, including Summerhill BRT and the Clayton County Operations and Maintenance Facility. The budget includes State of Good Repair (SOGR) projects focused on improving the customer experience with \$50 million for the multi-year Station Rehabilitation Program and close to \$60 million for the procurement of new railcars. Additionally, the budget allocates \$20 million for deep cleaning of rail stations, and \$3.4 million for new bus shelter amenities across the system.

#### **CHALLENGES**

In addition to facing increasing costs for fuel, healthcare, pensions, disruptions from inflation, and supply chain issues, MARTA is facing acute worker shortages and slow ridership recovery.

Worker shortages - Persistent worker shortages that began at the height of the Covid pandemic will remain a challenge in fiscal year 2024. Vacancies averaged about 12% to 13%, and are currently hovering at 11%. The trend is expected to continue into fiscal year 2024 - similar to industries of every size and across nearly every state. In July of 2023, the U.S. Chamber of Commerce published a report stating there are 9.8 million job openings but only 5.9 million unemployed workers, meaning that if every unemployed person in the country found a job, there would still be around 4 million open jobs. This is due to fewer Americans participating in the labor force today compared to February of M2020 for a variety of reasons: workers that need to stay home to care for children or other family members; ill workers that have chosen to prioritize their health over working; early retirements; decreases in immigration; and lack of access to affordable child care: new entrepreneurial business starts; and finally, a reshuffling of workers quitting their jobs in search for more free time or better opportunities.

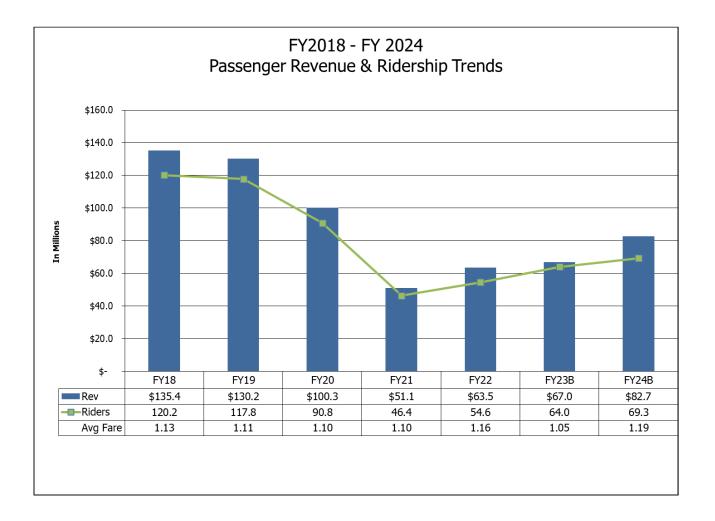
MARTA plans to continue aggressively recruiting employees, holding frequent job fairs and offering attractive signing bonuses. MARTA has also targeted the recruitment of U.S. military veterans and offers technical training for some careers.

More MARTA - In FY2023, MARTA faced public scrutiny and criticism of its handling of More MARTA, a large transit expansion program within Atlanta supported by a 0.5 cent sales tax approved by voters in 2016. MARTA has reduced the list of priority capital projects within the deliverable revenue forecast and has spent millions on bus operations. Despite this, Atlanta city officials and members of the community have expressed frustration over a perceived lack of progress on the projects. In response, MARTA recently agreed to a council-demanded audit of the program and has proposed a schedule of projects in two "tiers," or categories. The first tier are priority projects that we estimate can be delivered by 2028.

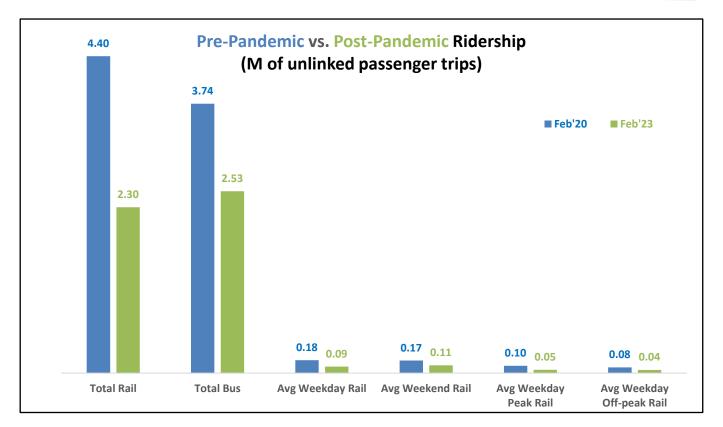


Many of the projects involve buses, including "bus rapid transit" (BRT) and "arterial rapid transit" (ART)." BRT means buses running in routes that have a portion with dedicated lanes, and ART means a form of express bus service.

**Ridership** – Ridership is recovering, but slowly. Our ridership numbers are still below prepandemic levels, but riders are returning. Although the pandemic impacted ridership across all modes and across our entire service area, it disproportionately impacted weekday, peak-period rail trips from the northern part of our service area. The data suggests that workers who have the option to telework are doing so, and it is also worth noting that we have not yet returned to the same level of service as prior to the pandemic and that factor is responsible for the comparative difference between ridership now and prepandemic levels. The table on the following page, **Pandemic vs. Post-Pandemic Ridership** compares pre and post pandemic ridership across bus and rail ridership and times traveled.







- Rail ridership has been impacted by the pandemic more than bus ridership:
  - o Total rail ridership in February 2023 (2,304,139) was 52% of rail ridership in February 2020 (4,401,906).
  - o Total bus ridership in February 2023 (2,525,917) was 68% of bus ridership in February 2020 (3,741,306).
- Weekday rail ridership has been impacted more than weekend rail ridership:
  - Average rail ridership per weekday in February 2023 (90,618) was 50% of the average rail ridership per weekday in February 2020 (180,035).
  - Average rail ridership per weekend in February 2023 (107,760 for Saturday and Sunday combined) was 62% of average rail ridership per weekend in February 2020 (174,497).
- Rail ridership during the weekday AM and PM peak commuting periods were impacted more than during the offpeak periods:
  - Average rail ridership during the weekday peak commute periods (6AM-9AM and 3PM-7PM) in February 2023 (45,760) was 45% of the average rail ridership during the weekday peak commute periods in February 2020 (100,881).
  - Average rail ridership during the weekday off-peak periods in February 2023 (44,858) was 57% of the average rail ridership during the weekday off-peak periods in February 2020 (79,155).
- Weekday, peak period rail ridership from the northern part of the service area into employment centers (Buckhead, Midtown, downtown) was impacted more than in other parts of the MARTA service area:
  - Average rail ridership during the weekday peak commute periods (6AM-9AM and 3PM-7PM) between stations on the red line north of Buckhead to and from stations in Buckhead, Midtown and downtown in February 2023 (2,875) was 26% of the average rail ridership during the weekday peak commute periods in February 2020 (10,957).
  - By contrast, average rail ridership during the weekday peak commute periods (6AM-9AM and 3PM-7PM) between stations on the red line north of Buckhead to and from Airport station in February 2023 (667) was 55% of the average rail ridership during the weekday peak commute periods (6AM-9AM and 3PM-7PM) between stations on the red line north of Buckhead to and from Airport station in February 2020 (1,218).
- For some additional context, it might be worth noting that rail ridership for large special events has recovered fairly well, suggesting that despite the pandemic's impact on commute trips, people are choosing to ride MARTA again for other purposes:
  - o Ridership for Atlanta United games in 2023 have been roughly 80% of totals at comparable games in 2018.
  - Ridership for the 2022 SEC Football Championship Game were also roughly 80% of the totals for the 2018 and 2019 games.
  - Ridership for the Taylor Swift Eras Tour shows at Mercedes-Benz Stadium the weekend of April 28 April 30 ranked among the highest totals for any event at the stadium since it opened.



#### FISCAL YEAR 2024 STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

FY24 Strategic Priorities include support for initiatives that will build stronger connections to our communities.

#### **Community Initiatives**

Station Soccer Atlanta seeks to connect through transit, soccer, communities and leadership training. The program is run by Atlanta not-for-profit, Soccer in the Streets. The organization was established in 1989 and provides free soccer programs for underserved vouth in the metro Atlanta area. In 2016 Station Soccer was launched on the plaza level at Five Points Station resulting in the first soccer field project inside a train station in the world. After the success of Five Points - Station Soccer, the program was expanded to include West End Station in 2018. Further Station Soccer projects will be announced over the next year as part of "The League of Stations". Communities will represent their stations and play each other via the MARTA transit network. Partners in the project include The Atlanta United Foundation, MARTA and The City of Atlanta.

Last year, MARTA saw the expansion of the popular **Fresh MARTA Markets** in DeKalb County and the launch of Goodr Mobile Grocery Store to serve customers in Clayton County. Open from April through December, the MARTA Market provides farm stands right inside our stations. The markets serve multiple areas with limited food access. Each stand operates one-day per week, providing fresh produce to MARTA customers from Tuesday to Friday at a different station each day. The goal is simple: help get healthy, fresh food into local communities.

Located in seven stations, this innovative food access solution is a partnership between MARTA and the Community Farmers Markets along with community partners Atlanta Community Food Bank, Open Hand, and Wholesome Wave Georgia. The MARTA Market sources locally grown produce from the farmers affiliated with Community Farmers Markets, as well as several local food hubs. This gives local farmers the opportunity to sell more produce to consumers that might not otherwise make it to a farmers' market. This produce is complemented by nonlocal produce so that MARTA Market patrons can do a large amount of their fresh food shopping on their way to or from home.

#### Safety

MARTA is a safer and more secure system and has seen a 17% reduction in Part 1 crimes (violent and property crimes) and a 42% reduction in operator assaults over the past year. The GDOT 2022 Triennial Safety Audit found strong commitment to safety and no major safety gaps or concerns.

The **MARTA Police Department (MPD**) was awarded the American Public Transportation Association (APTA) 2023 Rail Security Gold Award for heavy rail stations for its outstanding security programs, specifically the Joint Bike Patrol Team partnership with the Atlanta Police Department. The Gold Award recognizes MPD's security measures as being among the best, making MARTA one of the safest transit systems in the country.

With more than half a million people riding MARTA every day, keeping our customers safe is our top priority and the MARTA Police Department helps us carry out that mission.

Founded in 1977, the MARTA Police Department currently consists of approximately 296 sworn officers, 51 Protective Specialists, and 70 civilian employees. MARTA police officers are fully sworn and certified under the Georgia Peace Officer Standards and Training Council. Today, uniformed officers patrol our stations, parking lots, buses and trains. Additionally, plainclothes officers and K-9 units are stationed throughout MARTA's transit system.

We've made a commitment to provide a safe and secure transit environment for our patrons and employees and will continue to deliver on this commitment.

## MARTA HOPE (Homeless Outreach and Proactive Engagement)

Launched in August 2020, MARTA HOPE is a partnership with HOPE Atlanta to aid individuals experiencing homelessness who have taken refuge on the transit system. Nationally, homelessness grew increasingly acute amid COVID-19 and a shortage of affordable housing in metro areas. The impetus for the program is that those seeking shelter may view transit property as a safe haven, but their presence raises customer concerns about safety and security. In response, MARTA adopted a humane, service-centered approach to address the issue.

The program aims to maximize direct assistance provided to unsheltered persons on MARTA property and minimize the need to involve MARTA Police in non-criminal activities. collaborate with area stakeholders to alleviate, and improve the overall transit experience for MARTA customers. The program works by pairing teams of experienced case managers and uniformed field protective specialists that traverse the transit system and engage individuals at rail stations and bus shelters as well as on trains and buses.

The outreach teams work to find solutions that safeguard customers and employees while treating everyone with dignity and respect. The field protective specialists are trained in deescalation tactics. crisis intervention, interpersonal communication, and cultural diversity. The MARTA HOPE teams connect individuals who accept their help to services based on their respective needs including shelter, clothing, drug and alcohol counseling, mental health treatment, supplemental benefit programs, job opportunities, and family reunification.

#### Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)

MARTA recently celebrated groundbreaking on the region's first BRT line, the Summerhill/Capitol Avenue BRT. The five-mile BRT line will connect downtown Atlanta to Capitol Gateway, Summerhill, Peoplestown, and the Beltline, with connections to MARTA's heavy rail system at Five Points, Georgia State, and Garnett Stations. The high-capacity transit line will have new electric buses and operate in 85 percent dedicated lanes with transit signal priority. Fourteen BRT stations along the route will feature off-board fare collection so patrons can pay before they board, real-time service information, and level boarding, along with other amenities consistent with rail stations. This line will provide an efficient connection between historic city neighborhoods, job centers, Georgia State, and our rail system, and will be the benchmark for future BRT lines in metro Atlanta.

#### System-wide Upgrades

Our customers can also expect to see improvements in our stations thanks to inclusion in the budget of \$93.5M to improve the customer experience. These projects include the following:

- A total budget of \$7.4M for increased
- cleaning services for stations
- \$20.3M for Elevator/Escalator Rehabilitation
- \$7.2M for Increased Police Presence
- \$0.4M for HOPE Atlanta to address unsheltered
- \$0.6M to Introduce Breeze 2.0
- \$3.4M for 200+ New Bus Shelter Amenities
- \$5.0M for SMART Restrooms
- \$51.5M for Station Rehabilitation
- \$2.5M for Automated Parking

#### Labor Agreement Reached

In August 2023, MARTA and the Amalgamated Transit Union (ATU) Local 732 reached a threeyear collective bargaining agreement that includes 16% raises, attendance, and longevity bonuses.

MARTA's healthcare coverage and pension benefits are top amongst public employers, with MARTA covering 83 percent of employees' healthcare premiums and offering represented employees a lifetime pension benefit. New benefits included in this contract include paid parental leave, education reimbursement, longevity, and attendance bonuses. The agreement also includes an average ten percent raise for operators in the first year, and three percent in the second and third year.



"No one is more important to delivering the vision of MARTA, which is people taking people where they want to go today, tomorrow and in the future, than our represented workforce," said MARTA General Manager and CEO Collie Greenwood. "I feel confident this agreement recognizes the contributions of represented staff and establishes new benefits to support them and their families."

The contract creates a mutually beneficial situation for both union and management by restructuring the attendance bonus from annual to quarterly. This allows employees to take time when needed but incentivizes consistent attendance, which will help minimize missed trips due to high levels of absenteeism.

ATU Local 732 members will receive an estimated twelve times more in total attendance bonuses over the last contract, and longevity bonuses have been added for members with 15 years of service and increased for those with over 20 years. Another feature of the contract is members can share MARTA employee Breeze passes with their spouses and dependents, up to four per represented employee.

"As a public entity, MARTA strives to keep pay competitive while remaining fiscally responsible," said MARTA Board of Directors Chair Thomas Worthy. "The sixteen percent raises and longevity bonuses, plus health benefits provided at the lowest cost of any public employer in metro Atlanta, combine to make a strong compensation package for represented employees."

#### **Additional Employee Initiatives**

We're committed to creating productive work environments through innovation, excellence and accountability. This commitment includes our dedication to equal respect for everyone in the workplace regardless of their background. Employees at MARTA receive honors and recognition for their hard work and dedicated service both to our organization and our community. The work we do can't happen without our employees, and we've built our organization around giving back to those who devote their work to serving the Atlanta community. The following items are built into the FY24 budget to support MARTA employees:

- 65% of our operating budget covers direct support to employees in salaries, wages, benefits and overtime.
- Included in the benefits is a 6% match for non-represented employees' defined contribution plans, and an 8.09% contribution to the union pension fund.
- We are also spending approximately \$200K for training and leadership development, so our team is ready to tackle the challenges ahead.
- We also budgeted \$1.2 million for commercial drivers' license training to support the rapid deployment of new bus operators.
- Police services increased by \$7.3 million to cover a 5% pay increase to officers, upgrades to police facilities and training expenses
- Lastly, MARTA provides healthcare coverage so the employee share is limited to 17% for represented and 25% for nonrepresented employees

#### Capital Initiatives

The Authority's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) provides for the replacement, rehabilitation and enhancement of facilities and equipment required to support system safety, transit operations and regulatory requirements. The program ensures the transit system is maintained to enable continual delivery of high-quality service.

The Authority's \$625.9M Capital Improvement Program State of Good Repair (SGR) Sources Budget is based on the previous year capital carryover funds, the capital portion of sales tax receipts, federal and state grants, interest earned on capital investments and the issuance of debt, as needed.

For fiscal year 2024 planned capital sources and uses, the capital plan assumes a total capital program of \$855 million in expenses. This includes \$456 million in State of Good Repair, \$218 million for More MARTA – City of Atlanta, and \$29 million for More MARTA – Clayton



County. The budget also includes \$152 million in debt service payments specifically for the State of Good Repair program.

Total sources of funds budgeted in FY24 are slightly under \$1.2 billion with \$541 million in FY23 carryover funds from all sources and \$617 million in FY24 generated funds, which includes a \$125 million issuance of debt to support the State of Good Repair. MARTA expects to carry forward \$304 million in funds at the end of FY24.

Our sources of revenue for State of Good Repair total approximately \$626 million, with the largest contributor being capital sales tax which accounts for 42% of total funding. \$150 million from the unified reserve is included in the prior year carry forward amount, and the budget includes \$84 million in federal grants.

n the uses side for State of Good Repair, the total amount, including debt service, is budgeted at

\$608 million. The capital budget includes \$201.3M to deliver the following capital expansion priorities:

- \$30.0M for Summerhill BRT
- \$30.0M for Cleveland/Metropolitan BRT
- \$12.0M for Streetcar East Extension
- \$62.0M for Five Points Transformation
- \$10.6M for Bankhead Station Transformation
- \$15.8M for Campbellton
- \$29.7M for Clayton/Southlake BRT
- \$1.7M for Clayton Multipurpose O&M Facility
- \$1.0M for Clayton Justice Center
- \$1.8M for Candler ART
- \$2.0M for Stonecrest Transit Hub
- \$1.9 for South DeKalb Transit Hub
- •\$2.8M for Master TOD Planning
- (Kensington/H.E. Holmes/Indian Creek)



### Summary of Sources and Uses of Funds

The Summary of Sources and Uses of Funds is an overview of MARTA's total funding sources and uses for FY2024 (see table on the following page). Details regarding funding sources and uses for Transit Operations and Capital Programs respectively are explained in this section.



| FY24 Sources of Funds  | f Funds   |               | FY24 Uses of Funds  | sbr  |               |
|--|---|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| Beginning Balance<br>Dedicated/Restricted Reserves<br>Non-Dedicated/Non-Restricted Res.<br>General Fund/Cash Balance - Capital Use | \$<br>\$433,132,095<br>\$339,411,541<br>\$141,263,936 | 913,807,572   | Operating Expenses \$7:<br>Less: Capital Allocation (\$1<br><b>Net Operating Expenses</b>       | \$712,399,215<br>(\$80,997,559)                | \$631,401,656 |
| Total Sales Tax<br>Operating Sales Tax<br>Capital Sales Tax SGR<br>Capital Sales Tax MM  | \$347,564,500<br>\$260,464,836<br>\$87,099,664        | \$695,129,000 | More MARTA - Clayton \$;<br>More MARTA - City of Atlanta \$22<br>Dedicated Capital Expenditures | \$28,686,446<br>\$217,983,000<br>\$246,669,446 |               |
| Carry Forward Operating from Non-Restricted Res.   |   | \$48,000,000  | CCD (Total Downson (CTD)  | ¢456 246 210                                   |               |
| Operating Revenues (excluding Sales Tax and Federal Assistance)  | al Assistance)  | \$155,368,190 |   | £TC'0+C'0C+                                    |               |
| Federal Assistance<br>Federal Formula Funds  | \$81,500,000<br>#3.120.703                            | \$217,118,123 | Bond Debt Service & Other Financing<br>Costs \$1!   | \$151,480,772                                  |               |
| Capital Assistance More Marta Cayon<br>Capital Assistance More Marta City of Atlar<br>Capital Assistance SGR                       | \$2,120,702<br>\$49,523,158<br>\$83,974,263           |               | USES TOTAL  | S.   | 1,485,898,193 |
| Financing Proceeds   |   | \$125,000,000 | FUNDS AVAILABLE - GENERAL FUND<br>Dadicatad/Restricted Recenses                                 | ¢333 430 173                                   |               |
| Interest Income<br>City of Atlanta<br>Clayton<br>SGR   | \$3,508,000<br>\$4,725,000<br>\$1,030,000             | \$9,263,000   | Res   | \$340,442,575<br>\$3,905,944                   |               |
| SOURCES TOTAL  | s   | 2,163,685,885 | TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE   | s  | 677,787,692   |

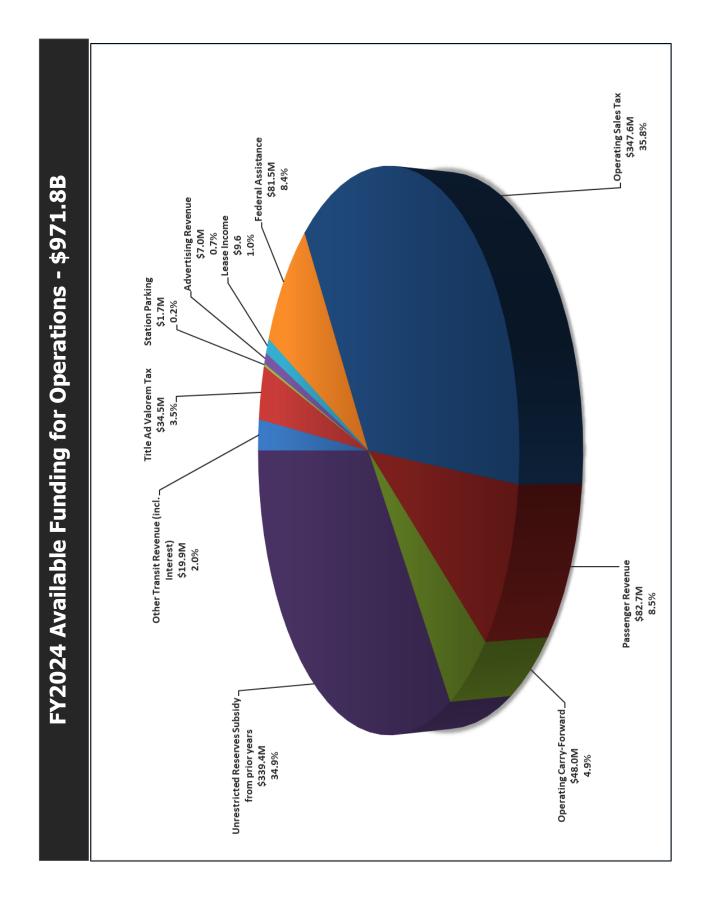




**Summary of Available Funding for Operations** The Fiscal Year 2024 available funding for transit operations is \$972M which is funded through four primary sources: Sales Tax, Prior Year Carryover, Passenger Revenues, and Federal Sources. The table below includes the FY24 projected sources of funding available for operations. Including the \$339M of unrestricted reserves, the FY24 total available funding is projected to exceed FY24 Net Operating Expenses by \$340M. The unrestricted reserves may be allocated in part or whole to fund operations or the capital program.

| FY24 Available Fund                         | my |             | 5                  |
|---|----|-------------|--------------------|
| Sales Tax & Prior Year Carry-Over           |    |             |                    |
| Sales Tax Applied                           | \$ | 347,564,500 |                    |
| Unrestricted Reserves                       | \$ | 339,411,541 |                    |
| Total                                       |    |             | \$<br>686,976,041  |
| <u>Operating Revenues</u>                   |    |             |                    |
| Passenger Revenues                          | \$ | 82,692,143  |                    |
| Title Ad Valorem Tax                        | \$ | 34,450,000  |                    |
| Station Parking                             | \$ | 1,703,539   |                    |
| Advertising Revenue                         | \$ | 7,048,106   |                    |
| Lease Income                                | \$ | 9,576,890   |                    |
| Interest                                    | \$ | 15,790,906  |                    |
| Other Transit Revenues                      | \$ | 4,106,606   |                    |
| Total Operating Revenues                    |    |             | \$<br>155,368,190  |
| Operating Carry Forward                     |    |             | \$<br>48,000,000   |
| Total Federal Formula Funds                 |    |             | \$<br>81,500,00    |
| Total Operating Sources                     |    |             | \$<br>971,844,231  |
| Net Operating Expenses                      |    |             | \$<br>(631,401,656 |
| Unrestricted Funds Available for Future Use |    |             | \$<br>340,442,575  |





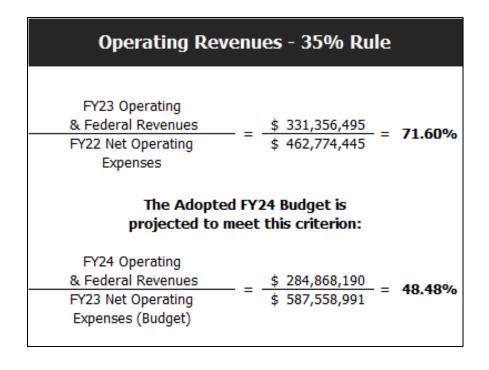
13



#### MARTA's 35% Rule

The Fiscal Year 2024 Budget satisfies the "35% Rule" mandated by the MARTA Act, which states the fare charged for transit services must be such that total transit related revenues, including any federal operating subsidy and other non-transportation related revenues received during each fiscal year, must be no less than 35% of the operating costs from the preceding year.

The State Legislature allowed the use of up to 55% of Sales Tax proceeds for Operations for a five-year interim beginning retroactively in January 2002. Furthermore, in the 2006 session, the State Legislature extended the allowable usage of up to 55% for Operations to December 31, 2008. This local operating subsidy represents the largest operating revenue source for MARTA.



#### Local Sales Tax: 50% Current Year Sales Tax and Carryover Available from Prior Years

Under the MARTA Act ("the Act") and the Rapid Transit Contract and Assistance Agreement, MARTA receives proceeds from the collection of a sales and use tax ("Sales Tax") within the City of Atlanta, Fulton, DeKalb, and Clayton Counties. In these jurisdictions, a Sales Tax of 1.0% is levied to subsidize the transit system. Under the Act authorizing the Sales Tax, MARTA obtained legislative relief on the 50% restricted use of annual sales tax proceeds to subsidize the operating costs of the transit system. Relief of the sales tax utilization restriction was adopted in 2015, becoming effective FY2016. The remaining percentage of the Sales Tax revenue is used to fund capital development programs and address debt service needs.

If more than 50% is used to subsidize the operating costs of any, one-year, the deficit in operations must be made up during a period not to exceed the three succeeding years. If less than 50% is used to subsidize operating costs, the excess may be reserved and later used to subsidize operations in future fiscal years.

#### More MARTA

In 2016, the Georgia General Assembly passed Senate Bill 369, which allowed the City of Atlanta



to consider adding a half penny on the dollar sales tax to be used for MARTA expansion. In November 2016, 71% of Atlantans voted to approve the half-cent sales tax and expand MARTA's service. The program includes improvements to existing service and investment in a variety of transit projects and system-wide enhancements and will help MARTA expand transit service to connect communities, expand access to jobs and education, give more mobility to seniors and individuals with disabilities, and improve Atlanta's quality of life. The total More MARTA investment represents a \$2.5 billion investment in transit over the next 40 years.

The total estimated Sales Tax for Fiscal Year 2024 is \$695M including \$33.4M in escrow for Clayton County transit and \$53.7M for More MARTA. A summary of Transit Carryover for past years is provided in Appendix D – Table\_FY19 to FY24 Summary of Transit Carryover.



## Summary of FY24 Projected Operating Revenue

MARTA's operating budget is funded through sales taxes, passenger fares, non-passenger revenue sources (e.g., advertising and parking fees), and federal assistance. Total FY24 operating revenue is \$632,432,690 from the following sources:

#### Sales Tax

MARTA's largest source of funding is the portion of sales tax dedicated to operations. The Georgia State Economic Forecasting Center provided total sales tax projections of **\$695.1M** for fiscal year 2024. For FY24, this amount will be split 50%/50% between operating and capital budgets with a resulting FY24 operating sales tax portion of \$347.6M or 55% of total operating revenue. This amount represents an 8.2% increase over the FY23 budget primarily due to forecasted GDP growth and inflation.

The gross sales tax collections at the state level reflect a strong recovery from the covid pandemic in Georgia and the Atlanta metro area, which accounts for 70% of the state's employment and income share. December 2022 nonfarm employment levels have surpassed the pre-COVID employment high mark of February 2022.

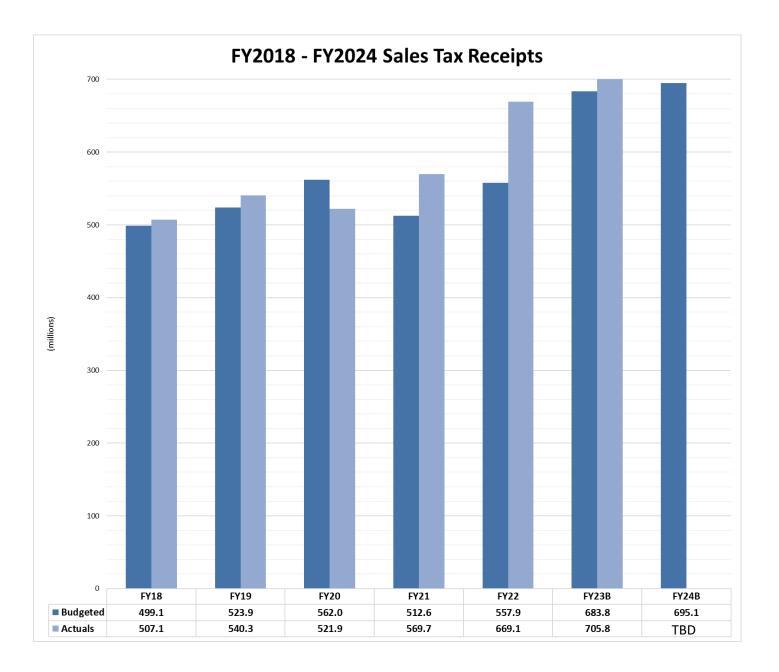
MARTA's tax collection area benefits from the Atlanta convention and tourism business, which has rebounded post-pandemic. In fiscal year 2022 MARTA's collections grew by a remarkable 19.3% due the impact of strong job growth and an inflation boost to the taxable base, especially in the hospitality sector. In the first half of fiscal year 2023, the growth rate of MARTA's collections has moderated to 9.1% as job additions at the local level have cooled and hotel room price increases (national hotel room rate index) have plateaued per the "Sales Tax Projections for FY2023-FY2052", January 2023 report. Moving into fiscal year 2024, any slowdown in the national economy will be felt in the metro economy too. Layoffs in the technology industry occurring in west coast firms are expected to ripple through to companies with satellite offices in Fulton and DeKalb counties. Cooling economic activity is also forecasted to impact warehousing and the transportation industry in the local region.

Growth in domestic migration is expected to boost spending, especially in retail sales, beyond what job growth numbers suggest. Georgia reportedly gained approximately 82,000 people in 2022 while California lost 343,000. If this trend continues, growth will likely lead to increased sales tax revenue.

Other assumptions in the Georgia State Economic Forecasting Center sales tax projections include:

- Overall GDP growth will be 0.5% in 2023, 1.0% in 2024, and 2.2% in 2025.
- The Fed Funds Rate will rise 3 times in 2023 for another 75 basis points, and will be cut by 150 basis points in 2024.
- The 10-year bond rate will average 3.8% in 2023, 3.4% in 2024 and 3.2% in 2025. Thus, housing starts will average 1.208 million in 2023, 1.241 million in 2024 and 1.359 million in 2025.
- Oil prices will rise in the first half of 2023 to \$95 a barrel and will then moderate slowly to below \$80 by year end. Oil will average \$83.7 in 2024 and \$85.1 in 2025.
- CPI inflation will be 4.3% in 2023 and moderate to 2.6% in 2024.







#### **Passenger Revenue**

FY24 Passenger Revenue is forecasted to be **\$82.7M** or 13% of total revenue. This is an increase of 23.4% from FY23 and corresponds to total forecasted ridership of 69M, an increase of 8.2% over last fiscal year (see **Passenger Revenue and Ridership Trends** in the preceding section).

#### Title Ad Valorem Tax (TAVT)

FY24 Title Ad Valorem Tax is projected at **\$34.5M** or 5% of total revenue, an increase of 15% over FY23. Effective since March 2013, Title Ad Valorem Tax is a one-time tax paid at the time motor vehicles are titled. This replaced sales tax and annual ad valorem tax (annual motor vehicle tax). The tax is paid every time vehicle ownership is transferred or a new resident registers a vehicle in Georgia for the first time.

The temporary title ad valorem tax (TAVT) reduction provided by the General Assembly in 2020 expired on June 30, 2023, and beginning on July 1, 2023, the TAVT rate returned to a rate of 7% from 6.6% of the fair market value of the motor vehicle. The new rate will only apply to motor vehicles purchased or leased on or after July 1, 2023, and titled in Georgia. The projected increase of 5% is consistent with the current mostly favorable economic outlook.

#### Interest Income

Interest Income for FY24 is forecasted at **\$15.8M**, and while only 2.5% of total revenue, represents a \$14.5M increase over last year's budget of \$1.3M. FY23 actuals through March are nearly \$5M and are expected to increase based on the high interest rate environment and higher reserve balances.

#### Lease Income

Lease Income consists of real estate leases, lease income from property rental for films, parking lot, billboard, and telecom leases. This is projected to increase to **\$9.6M**, or by 12.6% for FY24. Lease Income represents 1.5% of total revenue.

#### Advertising Income

Advertising Income is 1.1% of total revenue and is forecasted to decrease by \$1.3M to **\$7M** in FY24 due to expected decreases in bus shelter and rail advertising. This is a 15.2% reduction from the FY23 budget.

#### **Station Parking Revenue**

FY24 Station Parking Revenue is projected at **\$1.7M** which is an increase of 6% over last year's budget and correlates to the projected increase in rail ridership. Station Parking is 0.3% of total revenue.

#### Federal Operating Assistance

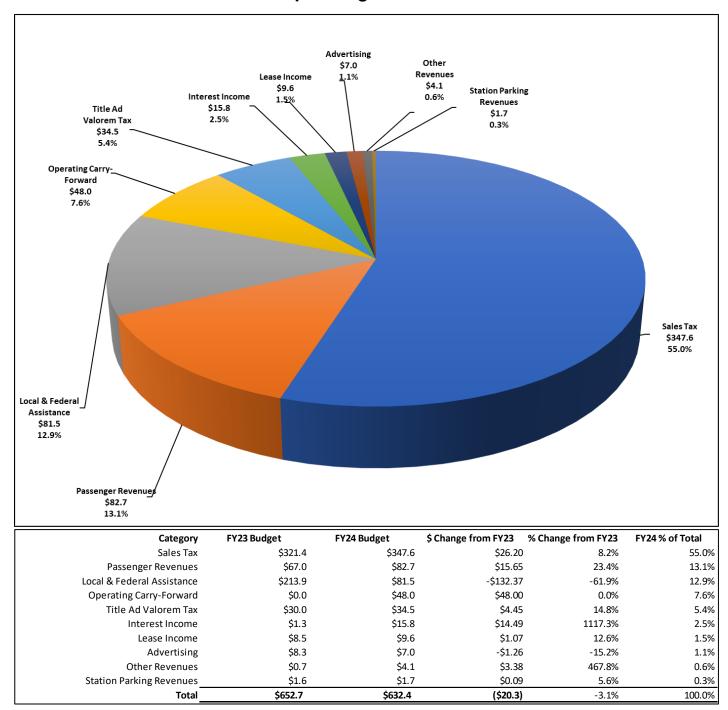
Federal Operating Assistance represents 13% of total operating revenue and is forecasted to be **\$81.5M** in FY24. This is due to a decrease of nearly 62% following the sunset of \$140M in American Rescue Plan (ARP) funding. Federal Assistance supports preventive maintenance activities, supplies, materials, labor, services, and associated costs required to preserve or extend the functionality and serviceability of assets.

#### **Other Revenues**

FY24 Other Revenues consist primarily of income from the Alternative Fuel Tax credit and is projected to be **\$4.1M** which is an increase of \$3.4M over the last fiscal year. Other Revenue also includes income from cellular WIFI fees, clearinghouse fees, regional partner merchant fees, and trust income. Other Revenues are 0.6% of the total budget.

#### **Operating Carry Forward**

The **\$48M** Operating Carry Forward makes up 7.6% of the FY24 operating sources of funds and balances the budget. This represents a portion of the forecasted operating surplus from Fiscal year 2023.



#### FY24 Net Operating Revenues - \$632.4M

marta



## Summary of FY24 Budgeted Operating Expenses

**MARTA's** FY24 Net Operating Expenditures budget total is \$631,401,656 and will fund the following:

#### Salaries & Wages

FY24 **Salaries & Wages** before capital cost allocation total \$298.4M, which is \$21.1M or 7.6% more than budgeted for FY23. This increase will fund 4,781 total positions (9 less than FY23) including negotiated pay increases for represented employees and merit increases for non-represented staff. Also included is a 5% increase for Police and 8.5% for ATU employees and \$3K per ATU employee for ratification bonus estimated before end of FY 2023.

#### **Fringe Benefits**

FY24 Fringe Benefits before capital cost allocation total \$153.2M, which is 7.8% or \$11.1M more than budgeted for FY23. This increase will fund growth in healthcare costs of 7.5% and anticipated increases in pension expenses of 6.3%. Workers Comp expenses increased 11.5% to align with current actuarial estimates and FY23 payout levels.

#### Overtime

Though position vacancy rates have declined, from FY23 from 14% to 11%, the overtime budget increased by 16.2% or \$5.4M to right size the budget in anticipation of ongoing vacancy challenges.

#### **Capital Cost Allocation**

FY24 capital allocation is \$81M. This is an accounting function by which estimates are made to distribute indirect costs to capital projects in order to approximate their full costs.

#### **Contractual Services**

The FY24 Contractual Services budget totals \$107.5M, which is an increase over the FY23 budget by \$6.1M or 6% due to increases for targeted station cleaning contracts and increased demand for mobility services.

#### **Materials & Supplies**

Total Materials & Supplies for FY24 is budgeted at \$57.3M, of which 33% or \$18.8M is for fuel (diesel, CNG, and unleaded). Based on the forward curve for diesel and natural gas, we forecasted a slightly lower budget for fuel. Material costs increases are also driven by the need to purchase parts and equipment delayed by the supply chain issues of FY 2023.

#### **Casualty & Liability**

The anticipated increase in Casualty & Liability costs of \$1.57M, or 7.2%, is due to the higher than usual rate of claims experienced in recent years and consistent with current actuarial estimates. The FY24 budget amount of \$22.1M is a combination of \$13 million in reserves for claims for incidents that occurred during the fiscal year or previous fiscal years for which there is accrued liability. The remaining budget of \$9.1M million includes insurance premiums offset by recovery of damages.

#### Other Operating Expenses

The FY24 budget amount of \$17.4M for Other Operating Expenses is 0.4% greater than the FY23 budget amount. The increase is driven by higher electricity, telephone/cellular costs, and increased utility costs for facilities. Total electricity and propulsion costs increased by 10.3% in FY24 due to rate increases.

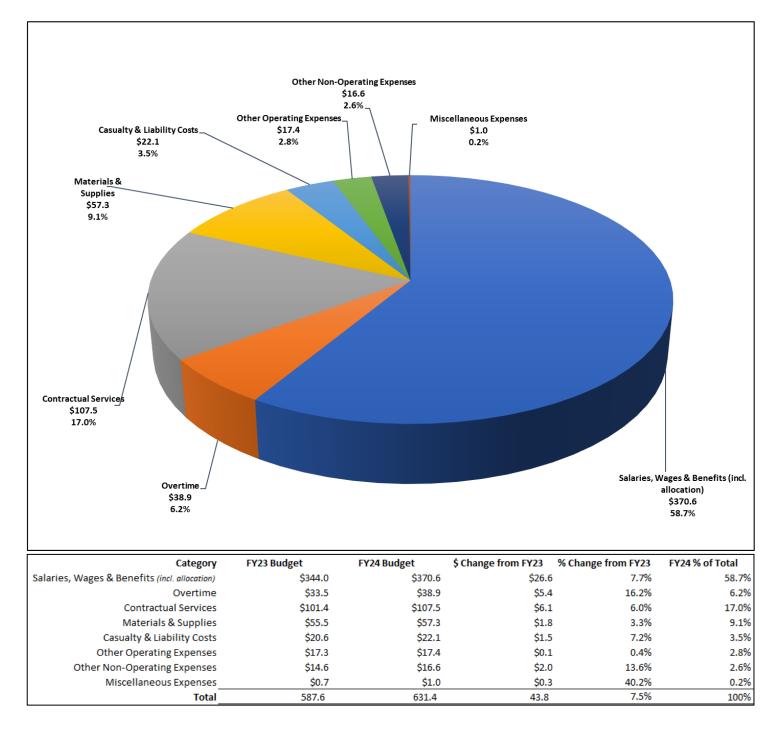
#### **Other Non-Operating Expenses**

Other Non-Operating costs increased by \$1.9M, or 13.6%, and includes additional spending for development, professional tuition reimbursement, as well as conference and off-site course fees. Other professional expenses such as memberships and publication subscriptions are also captured here. A portion of this budget includes increased spending for professional development and travel now that more in-person opportunities have become available post pandemic. Other Non-Operating expenses total \$16.6M for FY24. (Note: Other Non-Operating Expense includes an operating contingency of \$10M.)



#### **Miscellaneous Expenses**

Miscellaneous Expense costs are forecasted to increase by \$273K, or 40.2%, due to promotional activities and events.



## FY24 Net Operating Expenses - \$631.4M



### Summary of Fiscal Year 2024 Human Resources

MARTA began FY23 with a total personnel authorization of 4,880 positions; 19 positions were reduced over the course of the fiscal year and 10 were added for FY24, resulting in an FY24 total authorization of 4,871 positions (see table of Human Resources by Division/Department in this section).

Customer Experience & Strategy established a new business unit to build on plans initiated in Fiscal Year 2023 to migrate customer-facing IT functions from the department of Information Timely, Technology. accurate. and comprehensive rider information is of the highest importance to the MARTA customer experience and this new team will be dedicated to collecting and interpreting rider information and improving user interfaces. This initiative reflects an emerging trend within the transit industry toward more specialized agency capacity focused on customer information/technology. This includes production of static and real-time rider data including schedule feeds, real-time vehicle tracking, arrival times/predictions, and service alerts and presentation of rider information via various customer-facing channels (e.g., website, mobile apps, and electronic signage).

Safety & Quality Assurance has added a Public Health Specialist to ensure compliance with requirements found in the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law for adherence to guidance from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the Georgia Department of Public Health. The specialist will establish a program, associated training, and create documentation regarding infectious diseases and will be responsible for internal communications with public health officials. The program will ensure preparedness and effective response to infectious disease outbreaks, epidemics, and pandemics. The specialist position will also support educational initiatives.

Legal Services received an additional Associate **Counsel** position to assist, interpret, and advise the Authority on contracts, resolutions, and other documents requiring legal interpretation. The Associate Counsel will work closely with MARTA Contracts, Procurement and Materials as well as the Capital Programs and Delivery team to assist in keeping Expansion and State of Good Repair projects on time while ensuring contracts are compliant with MARTA polices and Federal regulations. Two additional Senior Associate Counsel attorneys will focus on employment issues, Open Records Act requests, and provide legal advice as needed. The number of Open Records Act requests have increased substantially over the years, and these positions provide necessary capacity.

Diversity & Inclusion added a DBE/Small Business Analyst to support MARTA's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program (DBEP) which is designed to diversify and enrich economic opportunities among underrepresented business groups. The DBEP is mandated by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). DBE/Small Business Analysts assign DBE goals based on FTA's methodology; sit on preproposal meetings and most Source Evaluation Committee (SEC) panels as a non-voting member; make responsibility determinations when bids are received; obtain required DBEP documents from successful vendors; monitor goal participation on MARTA's contracts; and take action to address deficiencies, review and monitor DBE sub-contracts for required clauses and handle DBE payment and other disputes. The analysts are also responsible for the disadvantage and small business outreach events (both MARTA hosted as well as hosted by other organizations) which are key in ensuring that we are reaching and educating small businesses.

**Finance** added several professional positions to support Treasury and Accounting, and a **Manager of Contracts** to bolster Contract and Procurement functions.



### **Direct Customer Serving Positions**

### **Bus Operators**

The FY24 adopted budget includes 1,353 fulltime and 123 part-time bus operators, the same as FY23. Challenged by high vacancies due to worker shortages, MARTA has implemented aggressive recruiting efforts including frequent job fairs, hiring and retention bonuses. The FY24 Budget includes budget for \$3,000 sign-on bonuses for all bus operators and journeyman bus technicians.

### **Rail Operators**

The FY24 adopted budget includes 153 Full-time rail operators, no change from FY23. MARTA Rail Operators are hired from the pool of Bus Operators and safely operate MARTA passenger trains to pick up and discharge passengers at rail station platforms and make clear and concise transit announcements at each rail station. An additional 12 operators staff MARTA's Light Rail fleet of two vehicles daily, 8:15 am to 11pm.

#### **Station Agents**

The FY24 budget continues to fund 74 full-time authorized station agents which is the same as last year. MARTA Station Agents are uniformed employees that provide face-to-face customer contact and interact with patrons to ensure immediate resolutions to service issues. Station Agents also inspect stations for cleanliness and monitor fare machines and gates.

#### **Customer Service Positions**

The FY24 budget funds 58 full-time and 2 parttime customer service authorized positions. MARTA's customer service agents staff the **Customer Service Center** which handles customer complaints, commendations and fare issues, Monday through Friday from 8:00 am until 5:00 pm. (Closed on weekends & holidays.)

The **Customer Information Center**, which handles customer scheduling inquires, trip itineraries and general information is open

Monday through Friday 7:00 am until 7:00 pm and Saturday and Sunday from 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, and also open for most holidays.

#### Police

The FY24 budget provides additional funding for Police raises and bonuses. All new officers will receive a \$3000 bonus upon completion of the Police Academy, Field Training and 3-year employment agreement. POST Certified Police Officers who transfer to MPD will receive a \$5000 bonus upon completion of Field Training and 3year employment agreement. Additional bonuses include \$1500 Bilingual Pay, \$500 Monthly Shift Differential Monthly Weekend Pav. \$500 Differential Pav. \$1500 Incentive Pav for Intermediate. Supervision, Advanced. and Managerial Certifications.

Founded in 1977, the MARTA Police Department consists of approximately 296 sworn officers, 51 Protective Specialists, and 70 civilian employees. MARTA police officers are fully sworn and certified under the Georgia Peace Officer Standards and Training Council. Today, uniformed officers patrol our stations, parking lots, buses and trains. Additionally, plainclothes officers and K-9 units are stationed throughout MARTA's transit system.

#### General & Administrative Positions

MARTA's remaining workforce of is comprised of represented and non-represented both professional. management, technical. maintenance, and administrative positions. These positions are organized into 31 departments that support operations and the authority's strategic initiatives.

MARTA's personnel by department are listed in the table on the following page. For additional personnel information see the tables in Appendix F – Operating Budget Detail\_Tables and Charts.



| Division/Department                       | FY23  | FY24        | FY24  |
|---|-------|-------------|-------|
|   | Auths | Add/Deletes | Auths |
| Administration                            | 253   | 6           | 25    |
| Dept of Chief Administrative Officer CAO  | 17    | 1           | 1     |
| Dept of Human Resources                   | 49    | 8           | 5     |
| Dept of Information Security              | 11    | 0           | 1     |
| Dept of Labor and Employee Relations      | 9     | 0           |       |
| Dept of Research & Analysis               | 37    | 1           | 3     |
| Dept of Technology                        | 130   | -4          | 12    |
| Capital Programs Expansion & Innovation   | 236   | 11          | 24    |
| Dept of Capital Prog Expan & Innovation   | 2     | 0           | :     |
| Dept of Capital Programs Delivery         | 102   | -2          | 10    |
| Dept of Centralized Program Management    | 32    | -2          | 3     |
| Dept of Deputy Chf Cap Prog Exp & Innov   | 3     | 0           | :     |
| Dept of DGM Capital Prog Exp & Innovation | 0     | 2           | :     |
| Dept of Infrastructure                    | 58    | 0           | 5     |
| Dept of Planning                          | 38    | -1          | 3     |
| Dept of Real Estate Dev & Asset Mgmt      | 0     | 15          | 1     |
| Dept of Strategic Projects                | 1     | -1          |       |
| Chief Counsel Legal Services              | 26    | 4           | 3     |
| Dept of Chief Counsel Legal Services      | 23    | 3           | 2     |
| Dept of Deputy Chief Legal Counsel        | 3     | 1           |       |
| Chief of Staff                            | 42    | -8          | 3     |
| Dept of Chief of Staff                    | 15    | -12         | :     |
| Dept of External Affairs                  | 27    | 4           | 3:    |
| Finance                                   | 286   | -34         | 25    |
| Dept of Chief Financial Officer CFO       | 111   | 2           | 11    |
| Dept of Finance                           | 175   | -36         | 13    |
| General Manager                           | 538   | 6           | 54    |
| Dept of Customer Experience & Strategy    | 71    | 6           | 7     |
| Dept of General Manager CEO               | 2     | 0           | :     |
| Dept of Internal Audit                    | 16    | 0           | 1     |
| Dept of Police Services                   | 449   | 0           | 44    |
| Operations                                | 3421  | 4           | 342   |
| Dept of Bus Operations                    | 2042  | 1           | 204   |
| Dept of Deputy General Manager            | 52    | 2           | 5     |
| Dept of Mechanical Operations             | 621   | 0           | 62    |
| Dept of Rail Operations                   | 706   | 1           | 70    |
| Safety                                    | 78    | 2           | 8     |
| Dept of Chief Safety & Quality Assurance  | 6     | 7           | 1     |
|   | 72    | -5          | 6     |



# **Capital Program Funding**

The Fiscal Year 2024 Capital Budget totals \$703,015,765 in total for State of Good Repair (SGR) and More MARTA program expenditures.

The Authority's Capital Budget is supported by Federal grants and local matching funds, and its ability to issue bonds secured by future Sales Tax revenues.

The Capital Improvement Program is reimbursed from Federal and State grants. The Federal grant programs require participation in the form of a local match, which is funded through the Sales Tax and State grants.

### **Funding Sources**

Local sources of funding for the FY24 Capital Budget include Sales Tax, a FY24 general fund beginning balance and investment/other income. MARTA is also authorized to sell sales tax revenue bonds and floating rate notes. A description of the capital sources follows.

### FY24 General Fund Beginning Balance

The beginning balance is the forecasted capital portion of the general fund balance at the end of the prior year. These funds are available for subsequent fiscal year use.

| State of Good Repair (S  | GR)     |                      |       |
|--------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| Sources                  |         | Uses                 |       |
| Prior Year Carry Forward | 155.4   | Capital Expenditures | 456.3 |
| Capital Sales Tax        | 260.5   | Debt Service         | 151.5 |
| Federal/State Funds      | 84.0    | Subtotal             | 607.8 |
| Interest Income          | 1.0     |                      |       |
| Debt Issue               | 125.0   |                      |       |
| Subtotal                 | 625.9   |                      |       |
| More MARTA - City of At  | lanta   |                      |       |
| Sources                  |         | Uses                 |       |
| Prior Year Carry Forward | 175.4   | Capital Expenditures | 218.0 |
| Capital Sales Tax        | 53.7    | Debt Service         | 0.0   |
| Federal/State Funds      | 49.5    | Subtotal             | 218.0 |
| Interest Income          | 3.5     |                      |       |
| Debt Issue               | 0.0     |                      |       |
| Subtotal                 | 282.2   |                      |       |
| More MARTA - Clayton C   | County  |                      |       |
| Sources                  | -       | Uses                 |       |
| Prior Year Carry Forward | 210.0   | Capital Expenditures | 28.7  |
| Capital Sales Tax        | 33.4    | Debt Service         | 0.0   |
| Federal/State Funds      | 2.1     | Subtotal             | 28.7  |
| Interest Income          | 4.7     |                      |       |
| Debt Issue               | 0.0     |                      |       |
| Subtotal                 | 250.2   |                      |       |
| Total Sources            | 1,158.3 | Total Uses           | 854.5 |



### Sales Tax

Under the MARTA Act and the Rapid Transit Contract and Assistance Agreement, MARTA receives proceeds from the collection of a sales and use tax within Fulton, DeKalb and Clayton Counties and the City of Atlanta. In these jurisdictions, a local option sales tax of 1% is levied for the exclusive use of MARTA. Beginning with April 2017, an additional local option sales tax of ½ cent is being collected from the City of Atlanta for the More MARTA Program.

In April 2015, Georgia legislators eliminated the requirement mandating that MARTA spend 50% of its sales tax revenues on capital expenses and the other 50% on operations. Removal of this provision gives MARTA more flexibility in managing its resources. For FY24, MARTA maintained the 50%/50% split.

#### **Investment & Other Income**

Also available as a local source is investment income totaling \$9,263,000. This source includes interest income from all capital eligible portfolios.

#### Financing

MARTA budgeted \$125.0M in Sales Tax Revenue Bonds to fund the FY24 Capital Program.

#### Federal, State and Other Sources

MARTA receives grant funds from the U.S Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration (FTA), U.S Department of Agriculture, Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the State of Georgia.

#### Federal Grants Program

This program is designed to encompass the FTA Section 5307, 5337, and 5339 formula and discretionary grant programs, Transit Security Grant Program, Local Food Promotion Program, reprogrammed/flexed Federal Highway Administration and other federal program funds. Approximately \$129.0M is expected to be reimbursed in FY24.

### **State Grants Program**

The State of Georgia participates in the implementation of the Authority's Regional Bus Stop Signage and Bankhead platform extension projects. Approximately \$6,568,441 in related expenses is anticipated to be supported in FY24.

#### **Capital Expenditures**

The total Capital Budget of \$703,015,765 for FY24 funds the Capital Improvement Program, More MARTA City of Atlanta expansion projects, More MARTA Clayton expansion projects, and debt service expenses. These items are outlined in the table on the preceding page.

#### **Capital Improvement Program**

The Capital Improvement Program provides for the replacement, rehabilitation and enhancement of facilities and equipment required for support transit operations, regulatory requirements, and system safety.

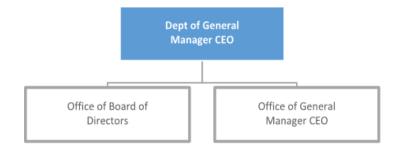
The program ensures that the transit system is maintained for delivery of highquality service. Total projects and procurements budgeted for FY24 for State of Good & Repair (SGR) is \$456,346,319, More MARTA Citv of Atlanta is \$217,893,000, More MARTA Clayton is \$28,686,446.

The Capital Improvement Program, provides Regional, Financial, Short-Range and Long-Range Transit Planning Projects.



# Department Overviews & Operating Budgets

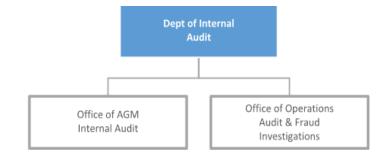
# Department of General Manager CEO



|                        | FY21               | FY22      | FY23             | FY24             | FY24             |                   |                     |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   | Actual             | Actual    | Adopted          | Base             | Requested        | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| Labor                  | \$<br>740,476 \$   | 792,670   | \$<br>733,282    | \$<br>733,282    | \$<br>840,925    | \$<br>107,643     | \$<br>107,643       |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>592,330 \$   | 160,366   | \$<br>9,712,991  | \$<br>9,955,011  | \$<br>10,273,682 | \$<br>560,691     | \$<br>560,691       |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>1,332,805 \$ | 953,035   | \$<br>10,446,273 | \$<br>10,688,293 | \$<br>11,114,607 | \$<br>668,333     | \$<br>668,333       |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(132,872) \$ | (126,018) | \$<br>(844,271)  | \$<br>(862,814)  | \$<br>(898,914)  | \$<br>(54,643)    | \$<br>(54,643)      |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>1,199,933 \$ | 827,018   | \$<br>9,602,002  | \$<br>9,825,479  | \$<br>10,215,693 | \$<br>613,690     | \$<br>613,690       |
| Total Headcount        | <br>3              | 2         | 2                | 2                | 2                | 0                 | 0                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of General Manager CEO  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of General Manager CEO, Office of Board of Directors  |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Atlanta Streetcar route extension to the Beltline. The route will run east along city streets to the Beltline, then north along the trail to Ponce City Market, and includes five stations.</li> <li>MARTA received a grant of \$19.3 million from the Federal Transit Administration to purchase a total of 25 electric buses and install the charging infræstructure.</li> <li>MARTA featured rail station announcements made by children and young adults with autism spectrum disorder (ASD) during the month of April to mark Autism Awareness Month. The rail service announcements were heard on the platforms at MARTA's 38 rail stations.</li> <li>MARTA, in partnership with the City of Atlanta, officially broke ground for the region's first bus rapid transit (BRT) line, the newly named MARTA Rapid. Construction on the line will begin immediately with service scheduled for 2025.</li> </ul> |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Continue sustainability efforts for reducing greenhouse gases by 50 percent by 2030 and to reach zero emissions by 2050.</li> <li>Recruit top talent from across the region and promote from within to fill vacancies.</li> <li>Guide leadership development to drive business results, encourage innovation, improve employee engagement and overall company culture.</li> <li>Advance transit expansion projects in and around the metro area including Bankhead station upgrades, Clayton Southlake Bus Rapid Transit (BRT), and Candler Road Arterial Rapid Transit (ART).</li> </ul>   |

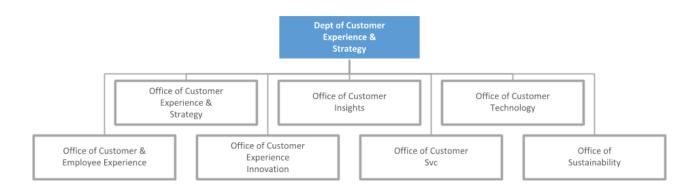
# Department of Internal Audit



|    | FY21           |  | FY22   |   | FY23   |  | FY24  |  | FY24  |   |   |  |   |
|----|----------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
|    | Actual         |  | Actual   |   | Adopted  |  | Base  |  | Requested   |   | Adopted<br>Change   |  | Requested<br>Change   |
|    |                |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| \$ | 1,653,655      | \$   | 1,589,377  | \$  | 2,092,810  | \$   | 2,092,810   | \$   | 2,080,069   | \$  | (12,741)  | \$   | (12,741)  |
| \$ | 509,470        | \$   | 340,906  | \$  | 646,514  | \$   | 442,476   | \$   | 443,096   | \$  | (203,418)   | \$   | (203,418)   |
| \$ | 2,163,125      | \$   | 1,930,283  | \$  | 2,739,324  | \$   | 2,535,286   | \$   | 2,523,165   | \$  | (216,159)   | \$   | (216,159)   |
| \$ | (658,379)      | \$   | (1,263,476)  | \$  | (975,083)  | \$   | (917,579)   | \$   | (906,629)   | \$  | 68,455  | \$   | 68,455  |
| \$ | 1,504,745      | \$   | 666,807  | \$  | 1,764,241  | \$   | 1,617,707   | \$   | 1,616,537   | \$  | (147,705)   | \$   | (147,705)   |
| _  | 16             |  | 16   |   | 16   |  | 16  |  | 16  |   | 0   |  | 0   |
|    | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | Actual           \$         1,653,655           \$         509,470           \$         2,163,125           \$         (658,379) | Actual           \$ 1,653,655 \$           \$ 509,470 \$           \$ 2,163,125 \$           \$ (658,379) \$           \$ 1,504,745 \$ | Actual         Actual           \$ 1,653,655 \$ 1,589,377           \$ 509,470 \$ 340,906           \$ 2,163,125 \$ 1,930,283           \$ (658,379) \$ (1,263,476)           \$ 1,504,745 \$ 666,807 | Actual         Actual           \$         1,653,655         \$         1,589,377         \$           \$         509,470         \$         340,906         \$           \$         2,163,125         \$         1,930,283         \$           \$         (658,379)         \$         (1,263,476)         \$           \$         1,504,745         \$         666,807         \$ | Actual         Actual         Adopted           \$         1,653,655         \$         1,589,377         \$         2,092,810           \$         509,470         \$         340,906         \$         646,514           \$         2,163,125         \$         1,930,283         \$         2,739,324           \$         (658,379)         \$         (1,263,476)         \$         (975,083)           \$         1,504,745         \$         666,807         \$         1,764,241 | Actual         Actual         Adopted           \$         1,653,655         \$         1,589,377         \$         2,092,810         \$           \$         509,470         \$         340,906         \$         646,514         \$           \$         2,163,125         \$         1,930,283         \$         2,739,324         \$           \$         (658,379)         \$         (1,263,476)         \$         (975,083)         \$           \$         1,504,745         \$         666,807         \$         1,764,241         \$ | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base           \$ 1,653,655 \$ 1,589,377 \$ 2,092,810 \$ 2,092,810         \$ 2,092,810 \$ 442,476           \$ 509,470 \$ 340,906 \$ 646,514 \$ 442,476           \$ 2,163,125 \$ 1,930,283 \$ 2,739,324 \$ 2,535,286           \$ (658,379) \$ (1,263,476) \$ (975,083) \$ (917,579)           \$ 1,504,745 \$ 666,807 \$ 1,764,241 \$ 1,617,707 | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base           \$         1,653,655         \$         1,589,377         \$         2,092,810         \$         2,092,810         \$           \$         509,470         \$         340,906         \$         646,514         \$         442,476         \$           \$         2,163,125         \$         1,930,283         \$         2,739,324         \$         2,535,286         \$           \$         (658,379)         \$         (1,263,476)         \$         (975,083)         \$         (917,579)         \$           \$         1,504,745         \$         666,807         \$         1,764,241         \$         1,617,707         \$ | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested           \$         1,653,655         \$         1,589,377         \$         2,092,810         \$         2,092,810         \$         2,080,069           \$         509,470         \$         340,906         \$         646,514         \$         442,476         \$         443,096           \$         2,163,125         \$         1,930,283         \$         2,739,324         \$         2,535,286         \$         2,523,165           \$         (658,379)         \$         (1,263,476)         \$         (975,083)         \$         (917,579)         \$         (906,629)           \$         1,504,745         \$         666,807         \$         1,764,241         \$         1,617,707         \$         1,616,537 | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested           \$         1,653,655 \$         1,589,377 \$         2,092,810 \$         2,092,810 \$         \$         2,080,069 \$         \$           \$         509,470 \$         340,906 \$         646,514 \$         442,476 \$         443,096 \$         \$           \$         2,163,125 \$         1,930,283 \$         2,739,324 \$         2,535,286 \$         2,523,165 \$         \$           \$         (658,379) \$         (1,263,476) \$         (975,083) \$         (917,579) \$         (906,629) \$         \$           \$         1,504,745 \$         666,807 \$         1,764,241 \$         1,617,707 \$         1,616,537 \$ | Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested         Adopted<br>Change           \$ 1,653,655 \$ 1,589,377 \$ 2,092,810 \$ 2,092,810 \$ 2,092,810 \$ 2,080,069 \$ (12,741)           \$ 509,470 \$ 340,906 \$ 646,514 \$ 442,476 \$ 443,096 \$ (203,418)           \$ 2,163,125 \$ 1,930,283 \$ 2,739,324 \$ 2,535,286 \$ 2,523,165 \$ (216,159)           \$ (658,379) \$ (1,263,476) \$ (975,083) \$ (917,579) \$ (906,629) \$ 68,455           \$ 1,504,745 \$ 666,807 \$ 1,764,241 \$ 1,617,707 \$ 1,616,537 \$ (147,705) | Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested         Adopted<br>Change         Respective           \$ 1,653,655 \$ 1,589,377 \$ 2,092,810 \$ 2,092,810 \$ 2,092,810 \$ 509,470 \$ 340,906 \$ 646,514 \$ 442,476 \$ 443,096 \$ (12,741) \$ 3           \$ 509,470 \$ 340,906 \$ 646,514 \$ 442,476 \$ 443,096 \$ (203,418) \$ 3           \$ 2,163,125 \$ 1,930,283 \$ 2,739,324 \$ 2,535,286 \$ 2,523,165 \$ (216,159) \$ \$ (658,379) \$ (1,263,476) \$ (975,083) \$ (917,579) \$ (906,629) \$ 684,455 \$ \$ \$ 1,504,745 \$ 666,807 \$ 1,764,241 \$ 1,617,707 \$ 1,616,537 \$ (147,705) \$ \$ |

| Department Name              | Dept of Internal Audit  |
|------------------------------|---|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of AGM Internal Audit, Office of Operations Audit & Fraud Investigations   |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Executed the FY23 internal audit plan.</li> <li>Identified over \$20M of unsubstantiated costs in vendor proposals.</li> <li>ACFR and Single Audits completed on time and presented to the Audit Committee and filed with the required regulatory bodies.</li> </ul> |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Deliver the FY24 Internal Audit Plan.</li> <li>Ensure ACFR and Single Audits are completed and presented on time.</li> <li>Enhance the use of cloud-based technology in the Internal Audit Department operations.</li> </ul>   |

# Department of Customer Experience & Strategy



|                        | FY21            | FY22              | FY23            | FY24            | FY24            |   |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual          | Actual            | Adopted         | Base            | Requested       |   | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |   |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>3,753,411 | \$<br>3,205,298   | \$<br>5,889,524 | \$<br>6,296,747 | \$<br>7,308,356 | 5 | 1,418,832         | \$<br>1,418,832     |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>723,817   | \$<br>617,718     | \$<br>1,450,460 | \$<br>867,227   | \$<br>1,855,619 | 6 | 405,159           | \$<br>405,159       |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>4,477,228 | \$<br>3,823,016   | \$<br>7,339,984 | \$<br>7,163,975 | \$<br>9,163,975 | 6 | 1,823,991         | \$<br>1,823,991     |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(2,958)   | \$<br>(1,338,331) | \$<br>(338,796) | \$<br>(311,953) | \$<br>(413,443) | 5 | (74,647)          | \$<br>(74,647)      |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>4,474,270 | \$<br>2,484,686   | \$<br>7,001,188 | \$<br>6,852,021 | \$<br>8,750,532 | 6 | 1,749,344         | \$<br>1,749,344     |
| Total Headcount        | <br>56          | 70                | 71              | 73              | 77              |   | 6                 | 6                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of Customer Experience & Strategy   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Customer Experience & Strategy, Office of Customer & Employee Experience, Office of Customer Experience Innovation, Office of Customer Svc, Office of Sustainability, Office of Customer Insights, Office of Customer Technology   |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Drafted and released RFP for replacement of existing fare system (AFC 2.0).</li> <li>Launched Sustainability communications program including an authority-wide training video, electronic dashboard, and quarterly newsletter.</li> <li>Introduced an automated system for Lost and Found that allows customer services to track items received, send notifications to customers of lost items retrieved, and enables customers to submit inquiries of lost items and generate automated reports.</li> <li>Launched one-time MARTA GameDay app in partnership with the Atlanta Falcons to encourage transit ridership for events held at Mercedes Benz Stadium.</li> <li>Championed release of Breeze Mobile 2.0 payment app.</li> </ul> |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Implement improvements to MARTA's rider data pipeline to include incorporation of special schedules into rider-facing data and interfaces; development of the Google Transit Feed Specification (GTFS) -Realtime feed for rail service, and incorporation of service alerts into GTFS-Real-time feeds.</li> <li>Develop and deploy incremental enhancements to itsmarta.com, including an improved trip planning interface, live system map, and enhanced route/station pages.</li> <li>Introduce an enterprise-wide customer relationship management system.</li> <li>Develop and publish a Climate Action and Resilience Plan.</li> </ul>   |

# Department of Police Services



|                        | FY21              | FY22              | FY23              | FY24              | FY24              |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual            | Actual            | Adopted           | Base              | Requested         | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>41,024,224  | \$<br>36,384,572  | \$<br>44,373,376  | \$<br>44,421,190  | \$<br>51,640,579  | \$<br>7,267,203   | \$<br>7,267,203     |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>465,008     | \$<br>745,348     | \$<br>669,742     | \$<br>591,862     | \$<br>720,001     | \$<br>50,259      | \$<br>50,259        |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>41,489,231  | \$<br>37,129,920  | \$<br>45,043,119  | \$<br>45,013,052  | \$<br>52,360,580  | \$<br>7,317,461   | \$<br>7,317,461     |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(2,617,530) | \$<br>(1,735,066) | \$<br>(7,023,286) | \$<br>(7,032,707) | \$<br>(7,678,921) | \$<br>(655,635)   | \$<br>(655,635)     |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>38,871,701  | \$<br>35,394,854  | \$<br>38,019,833  | \$<br>37,980,345  | \$<br>44,681,659  | \$<br>6,661,826   | \$<br>6,661,826     |
| Total Headcount        | <br>438           | 454               | 449               | 448               | 449               | 0                 | 0                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of Police Services   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Police Services   |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Reduction of aggravated assaults by 41%, thefts from auto by 29%, and other thefts by 19%.</li> <li>Collaborated with Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD), Securing the Cities (STC), and Atlanta Radiological/<br/>Nuclear Detection Program to secure 50 Personal Radiation Detectors for officers, four Radioisotope Identification Devices<br/>(RIIDs) for Bomb Technicians, four Radiation Detection Backpacks for covert detection in large crowds, and two vehicle-<br/>mounted radiation devices for patrol vehicles at no cost to the Authority (officers are completing the training).</li> <li>Enhanced employee training (civilian and sworn) with courses specific to their roles and incentives for successful completion.</li> <li>Received American Public Transportation Association's Safety Security and Emergency Management Award.</li> </ul> |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Goal: Strengthen the MARTA Brand by creating a culture of safety and security excellence.</li> <li>Objective: Reduce Part 1 Crimes by 1%.</li> <li>Objective: Reduce Transit Worker Assaults by 2% through Implement training via smaller scale exercises for emergency incident response at a minimum of once per quarter.</li> <li>Goal: Position the MARTA Police Department as an Employer of Choice by attracting and retaining the best and brightest.</li> <li>Objective: Implement strategies to hire 50 police officers over the FY.</li> <li>Objective: Review and refresh retention strategies and incentives.</li> <li>Goal 3: Demonstrate fiscal responsibility by optimizing resources through cost savings and efficiencies.</li> <li>Objective: Reduce overtime expenditure by 1%.</li> <li>Objective: Reduce absenteeism by 2%.</li> </ul>                  |

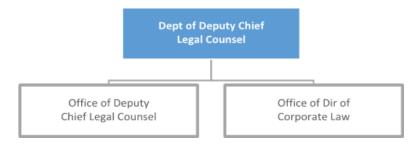
# Department of Chief Counsel Legal Services



|                        | FY21              | FY22              | FY23              | FY24              | FY24                 |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual            | Actual            | Adopted           | Base              | Requested            | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>2,947,626   | \$<br>2,566,657   | \$<br>3,292,046   | \$<br>3,417,956   | \$<br>3,824,131 \$   | 532,085           | \$<br>532,085       |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>21,871,421  | \$<br>13,361,679  | \$<br>17,009,513  | \$<br>24,979,321  | \$<br>18,982,561 \$  | 1,973,047         | \$<br>1,973,047     |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>24,819,047  | \$<br>15,928,336  | \$<br>20,301,559  | \$<br>28,397,277  | \$<br>22,806,692 \$  | 2,505,133         | \$<br>2,505,133     |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(1,933,908) | \$<br>(1,034,829) | \$<br>(2,228,197) | \$<br>(2,709,747) | \$<br>(2,528,548) \$ | (300,351)         | \$<br>(300,351)     |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>22,885,139  | \$<br>14,893,508  | \$<br>18,073,362  | \$<br>25,687,529  | \$<br>20,278,144 \$  | 2,204,782         | \$<br>2,204,782     |
| Total Headcount        | <br>22            | <br>23            | <br>23            | <br>24            | <br>26               | 3                 | <br>3               |

| Department Name              | Dept of Chief Counsel Legal Services   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Chief Counsel Legal Services, Office of Risk Management, Office of Dir of Litigation & Administration  |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Resolved over 100 litigation-related matters with one month remaining in fiscal year.</li> <li>Negotiated contracts, including matters that advanced the Summerhill BRT and Cleveland<br/>Metropolitan ART Projects.</li> <li>Settled claims and disputes without litigation on 15 matters.</li> <li>Increased authority-wide training by 100%.</li> <li>Maintained KPI: Claimant contact within one business day at 92.5% compliance.</li> </ul> |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Reduce outside counsel costs by hiring additional in-house attorneys.</li> <li>Continue researching transit-oriented development opportunities.</li> <li>Maintain and/or increase claimant contact within one business day.</li> </ul>  |

# Department of Deputy Chief Legal Counsel



|                        | FY21           | FY22            | FY23            | FY24            | FY24            |                   |                     |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual         | Actual          | Adopted         | Base            | Requested       | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>426,667  | \$<br>378,202   | \$<br>643,239   | \$<br>643,239   | \$<br>791,021   | \$<br>147,782     | \$<br>147,782       |
| Non-Labor              | -              | \$<br>1,476     | \$<br>112       | \$<br>56        | \$<br>56        | \$<br>(56)        | \$<br>(56)          |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>426,667  | \$<br>379,679   | \$<br>643,351   | \$<br>643,295   | \$<br>791,077   | \$<br>147,726     | \$<br>147,726       |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(54,838) | \$<br>(151,120) | \$<br>(134,818) | \$<br>(134,806) | \$<br>(165,774) | \$<br>(30,957)    | \$<br>(30,957)      |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>371,829  | \$<br>228,558   | \$<br>508,533   | \$<br>508,489   | \$<br>625,302   | \$<br>116,769     | \$<br>116,769       |
|                        | <br>_          | _               | _               | _               |                 |                   |                     |
| Total Headcount        | <br>3          | 3               | 3               | 3               | 4               | 1                 | 1                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of Deputy Chief Legal Counsel                                   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Deputy Chief Legal Counsel, Office of Dir of Corporate Law |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | At the time of publication, this information was not available.      |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | At the time of publication, this information was not available.      |
|                              |  |

# Department of Chief Safety & Quality Assurance



| FY21            |   | FY22  |  | FY23   |   | FY24  |  | FY24   |  |   |   |  |
|-----------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Actual          |   | Actual  |  | Adopted  |   | Base  |  | Requested  |  | Adopted<br>Change   |   | Requested<br>Change  |
|                 |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| \$<br>553,346   | \$  | 857,871   | \$   | 990,459  | \$  | 2,132,498   | \$   | 2,189,656  | \$   | 1,199,197   | \$  | 1,199,197  |
| -               | \$  | 4,164   | \$   | 43,750   | \$  | 30,426  | \$   | 159,750  | \$   | 116,000   | \$  | 116,000  |
| \$<br>553,346   | \$  | 862,035   | \$   | 1,034,209  | \$  | 2,162,924   | \$   | 2,349,405  | \$   | 1,315,196   | \$  | 1,315,196  |
| \$<br>(107,724) | \$  | (423,974)   | \$   | 0 \$   | \$  | (441,906)   | \$   | (458,341)  | \$   | (458,341)   | \$  | (458,341)  |
| \$<br>445,622   | \$  | 438,061   | \$   | 1,034,209  | \$  | 1,721,018   | \$   | 1,891,064  | \$   | 856,856   | \$  | 856,856  |
| <br>5           |   | 6   |  | 6  |   | 13  |  | 13   |  | 7   |   | 7  |
| \$              | Actual           \$ 553,346           -           \$ 553,346           \$ 553,346           \$ 107,724           \$ 445,622 | Actual           \$         553,346         \$           \$         553,346         \$           \$         553,346         \$           \$         553,346         \$           \$         0.107,724)         \$           \$         445,622         \$ | Actual         Actual           \$         553,346         \$         857,871           -         \$         4,164           \$         553,346         \$         862,035           \$         (107,724)         \$         (423,974)           \$         445,622         \$         438,061 | Actual         Actual           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$           \$         553,346         \$         862,035         \$           \$         553,346         \$         862,035         \$           \$         (107,724)         \$         (423,974)         \$           \$         445,622         \$         438,061         \$ | Actual         Actual         Adopted           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$         990,459         \$           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$         990,459         \$           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$         990,459         \$           \$         553,346         \$         862,035         \$         1,034,209         \$           \$         (107,724)         \$         (423,974)         \$         0         \$           \$         445,622         \$         438,061         \$         1,034,209         \$ | Actual         Actual         Adopted           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$         990,459         \$           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$         990,459         \$           \$         553,346         \$         862,035         \$         1,034,209         \$           \$         553,346         \$         862,035         \$         1,034,209         \$           \$         (107,724)         \$         (423,974)         \$         0         \$           \$         445,622         \$         438,061         \$         1,034,209         \$ | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$         990,459         \$         2,132,498           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$         990,459         \$         2,132,498           \$         553,346         \$         862,035         \$         1,034,209         \$         2,162,924           \$         (107,724)         \$         (423,974)         \$         0         \$         (441,906)           \$         445,622         \$         438,061         \$         1,034,209         \$         1,721,018 | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$         990,459         \$         2,132,498         \$           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$         990,459         \$         2,132,498         \$           \$         -         \$         4,164         \$         43,750         \$         30,426         \$           \$         553,346         \$         862,035         \$         1,034,209         \$         2,162,924         \$           \$         (107,724)         \$         (423,974)         \$         0         \$         (441,906)         \$           \$         445,622         \$         438,061         \$         1,034,209         \$         1,721,018         \$ | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$         990,459         \$         2,132,498         \$         2,189,656           -         \$         4,164         \$         990,459         \$         2,132,498         \$         2,189,656           -         \$         4,164         \$         990,459         \$         2,162,924         \$         2,349,405           \$         553,346         \$         862,035         \$         1,034,209         \$         2,162,924         \$         2,349,405           \$         (107,724)         \$         (423,974)         \$         0         \$         (441,906)         \$         (458,341)           \$         445,622         \$         438,061         \$         1,034,209         \$         1,721,018         \$         1,891,064 | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$         990,459         \$         2,132,498         \$         2,189,656         \$           -         \$         4,164         \$         990,459         \$         2,162,924         \$         2,349,405         \$           \$         553,346         \$         862,035         \$         1,034,209         \$         2,162,924         \$         2,349,405         \$           \$         (107,724)         \$         (423,974)         \$         0         \$         (441,906)         \$         (458,341)         \$           \$         445,622         \$         438,061         \$         1,034,209         \$         1,721,018         \$         1,891,064         \$ | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested         Adopted<br>Change           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$         990,459         \$         2,132,498         \$         2,189,656         \$         1,199,197           -         \$         4,164         \$         43,750         \$         30,426         \$         159,750         \$         116,000           \$         553,346         \$         862,035         \$         1,034,209         \$         2,162,924         \$         2,349,405         \$         1,315,196           \$         (107,724)         \$         (423,974)         \$         0         \$         (441,906)         \$         (458,341)         \$         (458,341)           \$         445,622         \$         438,061         \$         1,034,209         \$         1,721,018         \$         1,891,064         \$         856,856 | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested         Adopted<br>Change           \$         553,346         \$         857,871         \$         990,459         \$         2,132,498         \$         2,189,656         \$         1,199,197         \$           -         \$         4,164         \$         990,459         \$         2,132,498         \$         2,189,656         \$         1,199,197         \$           -         \$         4,164         \$         990,459         \$         2,162,924         \$         2,349,405         \$         1,16,000         \$           \$         5553,346         \$         862,035         \$         1,034,209         \$         2,162,924         \$         2,349,405         \$         1,315,196         \$           \$         (107,724)         \$         (423,974)         \$         0         \$         (441,906)         \$         (458,341)         \$         (458,341)         \$           \$         445,622         \$         438,061         \$         1,034,209         \$         1,721,018         \$         1,891,064         \$         856,856         \$ |

| Department Name              | Dept of Chief Safety & Quality Assurance   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Chief Safety & Quality Assurance, Office of Safety Management Systems  |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>The Department of Safety and Quality Assurance (DSQA) is responsible for the effective operations of safety and quality management systems to establish a culture of safety and quality throughout the Authority.</li> <li>The department manages and monitors the Authority's compliance with applicable federal and state system safety regulatory requirements.</li> <li>Mission is to continuously improve on identifying, evaluating, managing, and monitoring safety risks, continuously improving mission-critical processes to provide a safe work environment for employees, and a clean, safe, and reliable public transit service to patrons and the riding public.</li> </ul> |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Fully implement the establishment of a Quality Management System (QMS) for improving and standardizing mission-critical processes.</li> <li>Develop a continuous improvement process through a Safety Management System that reduces hazards.</li> <li>Promote an organizational safety culture that encourages proactive safety risk management.</li> <li>Implement safety risk management processes that identify hazards during project design phases, resulting in cost savings related to change orders and redesign efforts.</li> </ul>   |

# Department of Safety & Quality Assurance



|                        | FY21              | FY22              | FY23              | FY24              | FY24              |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual            | Actual            | Adopted           | Base              | Requested         | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>6,609,636   | \$<br>6,882,968   | \$<br>10,131,493  | \$<br>9,238,179   | \$<br>9,573,261   | \$<br>(558,232)   | \$<br>(558,232)     |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>45,564      | \$<br>111,918     | \$<br>328,452     | \$<br>184,702     | \$<br>235,855     | \$<br>(92,597)    | \$<br>(92,597)      |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>6,655,200   | \$<br>6,994,886   | \$<br>10,459,945  | \$<br>9,422,881   | \$<br>9,809,116   | \$<br>(650,829)   | \$<br>(650,829)     |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(2,949,194) | \$<br>(3,831,256) | \$<br>(4,008,616) | \$<br>(3,269,324) | \$<br>(3,438,491) | \$<br>570,125     | \$<br>570,125       |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>3,706,006   | \$<br>3,163,630   | \$<br>6,451,328   | \$<br>6,153,558   | \$<br>6,370,624   | \$<br>(80,704)    | \$<br>(80,704)      |
| Total Headcount        | <br>57            | <br>70            | 72                | <br>66            | 67                | -5                | -5                  |

| Department Name              | Dept of Safety & Quality Assurance  |
|------------------------------|---|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Environment Health & Safety, Office of Deputy Chief of Safety & Quality Assurance, Office of Safety, Office of QA |
| FY2023                       | At the time of publication, this information was not available.   |
| Accomplishments              |   |
|                              |   |
|                              |   |
|                              |   |
|                              |   |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | At the time of publication, this information was not available.   |
|                              |   |
|                              |   |
|                              |   |
|                              |   |
|                              |   |

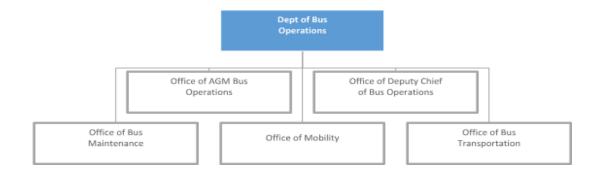
# Department of Deputy General Manager



|                        | FY21            | FY22            | FY23            | FY24            | FY24            |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual          | Actual          | Adopted         | Base            | Requested       | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>5,234,238 | \$<br>5,181,085 | \$<br>8,431,275 | \$<br>8,938,053 | \$<br>7,535,528 | \$<br>(895,747)   | \$<br>(895,747)     |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>252,010   | \$<br>165,724   | \$<br>671,792   | \$<br>705,452   | \$<br>1,707,666 | \$<br>1,035,874   | \$<br>1,035,874     |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>5,486,248 | \$<br>5,346,808 | \$<br>9,103,068 | \$<br>9,643,505 | \$<br>9,243,194 | \$<br>140,126     | \$<br>140,126       |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(171,603) | \$<br>(703,670) | \$<br>(504,870) | \$<br>(621,417) | \$<br>(619,274) | \$<br>(114,404)   | \$<br>(114,404)     |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>5,314,645 | \$<br>4,643,138 | \$<br>8,598,198 | \$<br>9,022,088 | \$<br>8,623,920 | \$<br>25,723      | \$<br>25,723        |
|                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                     |
| Total Headcount        | <br>44          | 52              | 52              | 54              | 54              | 2                 | 2                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of Deputy General Manager  |
|------------------------------|---|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Deputy General Manager, Office of Vehicle Procurement, Office of Operations Planning & Control  |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Optimized workforce requirements through more efficient service delivery scheduling.</li> <li>Implemented a bus scheduling scenario evaluation approach driven by pre-defined service assumptions.</li> <li>Launched a division wide financial monitoring and budget performance reporting program.</li> <li>Provided meaningful and growth-oriented intemship opportunities for two individuals.</li> <li>Developed an Operations Division Capital Program Handbook.</li> <li>Began development of a Bus Operations Facilities Master Plan.</li> <li>Successfully released a new Uniform Contract solicitation.</li> </ul>  |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Conduct a strategic "modernization" of the Transit Scheduling group to include increases in scenario testing and development, workforce capability growth, and proactive support of expansion program service planning.</li> <li>Conduct a recalibration of the Technical Training group to strengthen the recertification program, examine potential curriculum modifications targeted toward a post-pandemic workforce and implement a stronger partnership with our internal Operations customers.</li> <li>Complete the Bus Operations Facilities Master Plan Study. Release and brief resulting recommendations and collaborate with our partners in Capital Programs to discuss additional phases.</li> <li>Successfully complete the 2-Year Operations Division Standard Operating Procedures update and refresh in a timely manner.</li> </ul> |

# Department of Bus Operations



|                        | FY21              | FY22              | FY23              | FY24              | FY24              |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   | Actual            | Actual            | Adopted           | Base              | Requested         | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| Labor                  | \$<br>142,700,522 | \$<br>127,222,552 | \$<br>164,220,169 | \$<br>164,467,340 | \$<br>177,572,605 | \$<br>13,352,436  | \$<br>13,352,436    |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>63,360,173  | \$<br>73,009,079  | \$<br>85,212,357  | \$<br>82,305,948  | \$<br>89,406,622  | \$<br>4,194,265   | \$<br>4,194,265     |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>206,060,695 | \$<br>200,231,631 | \$<br>249,432,526 | \$<br>246,773,288 | \$<br>266,979,227 | \$<br>17,546,700  | \$<br>17,546,700    |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(1,445,258) | \$<br>(1,106,889) | \$<br>(238,248)   | \$<br>(230,240)   | \$<br>(249,575)   | \$<br>(11,327)    | \$<br>(11,327)      |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>204,615,436 | \$<br>199,124,742 | \$<br>249,194,278 | \$<br>246,543,047 | \$<br>266,729,652 | \$<br>17,535,374  | \$<br>17,535,374    |
| Total Headcount        | <br>2,036         | 2,040             | 2,042             | 2,043             | 2,043             | 1                 | 1                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of Bus Operations  |
|------------------------------|---|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Bus Transportation, Office of Bus Maintenance, Office of Mobility, Office of AGM Bus Operations, Office of Deputy Chief of Bus Operations   |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Increased bus ridershipby 17%</li> <li>Implemented Battery Electric Buses (BEBs)</li> <li>Purchased 15 new Mobility Vans for service delivery</li> <li>Implemented the On-line application for certification</li> <li>Increased oversight of mobility contractors for increased performance</li> </ul>   |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Meet or Exceed the On-Time Performance (OTP) Target of 78.5%</li> <li>Improve operational capability and increase efficiency through technology</li> <li>Return service levels to pre-pandemic levels</li> <li>Improve Operator availability and reduce unscheduled absenteeism</li> <li>Update all tablets to DriverMate version v21</li> <li>Implement a driver-initiated notification of arrival to passengers</li> </ul> |

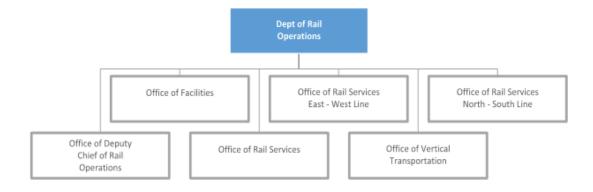
# Department of Mechanical Operations



|                        | FY21              | FY22              | FY23              | FY24              | FY24                  |   |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   | Actual            | Actual            | Adopted           | Base              | Requested             |   | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| Labor                  | \$<br>54,157,747  | \$<br>50,708,957  | \$<br>61,320,363  | \$<br>61,217,491  | \$<br>65,611,285 \$   | 6 | 4,290,922         | \$<br>4,290,922     |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>22,355,628  | \$<br>20,996,807  | \$<br>25,002,319  | \$<br>24,521,617  | \$<br>26,732,172 \$   | 6 | 1,729,854         | \$<br>1,729,854     |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>76,513,374  | \$<br>71,705,764  | \$<br>86,322,681  | \$<br>85,739,107  | \$<br>92,343,457 \$   | 6 | 6,020,776         | \$<br>6,020,776     |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(4,908,938) | \$<br>(3,517,394) | \$<br>(9,887,882) | \$<br>(9,827,875) | \$<br>(10,620,821) \$ | 6 | (732,939)         | \$<br>(732,939)     |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>71,604,436  | \$<br>68,188,370  | \$<br>76,434,799  | \$<br>75,911,233  | \$<br>81,722,636 \$   | 6 | 5,287,837         | \$<br>5,287,837     |
| Total Headcount        | <br>605           | 618               | 621               | 621               | 621                   |   | 0                 | 0                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of Mechanical Operations  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Deputy Chief of Mechanical Operations, Office of Maintenance of Way, Office of Rail Car<br>Maintenance   |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Prepared and shipped 32 retired rail cars for disposal</li> <li>Completed 100% of rail car inspections on-time</li> <li>Completed Wayside and Station platform cleaning to improve the customer experience in the Rail Stations as well as reduce wayside incidents</li> <li>Maintained PM compliance to reduce MOW equipment down time</li> <li>Successfully placed into service 7 Gillig CNG 40' buses</li> <li>Scheduled Preventive Maintenance compliance on-time goal – 99%</li> <li>Initiated service agreement to the transition of recently constructed five (5) new Smart Restroom locations</li> <li>Completed installation of eight (8) remanufactured and/or new bus lifts at three (3) bus maintenance facilities</li> </ul> |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Support return to full-service rail car availability</li> <li>Improve performance of systems supported by Radio Maintenance</li> <li>Implement vegetation control program to improve rail reliability and reduce wayside fires</li> <li>Improve Rail Station lighting system wide to enhance customer experience</li> <li>Procure new tow tractors for all bus facilities</li> <li>Administer 31 various operating contracts</li> <li>Expansion of SMART Restroom Program</li> <li>Develop Pavement Repair Program for stations and operating facilities</li> <li>Improved responsiveness for addressing security issues</li> </ul>   |

# Department of Rail Operations



|                        | FY21              | FY22             | FY23              | FY24              | FY24              |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual            | Actual           | Adopted           | Base              | Requested         | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>50,939,012  | \$<br>44,239,363 | \$<br>59,055,730  | \$<br>59,168,976  | \$<br>63,314,468  | \$<br>4,258,738   | \$<br>4,258,738     |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>20,687,493  | \$<br>21,523,882 | \$<br>29,940,098  | \$<br>26,273,213  | \$<br>33,547,837  | \$<br>3,607,739   | \$<br>3,607,739     |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>71,626,505  | \$<br>65,763,244 | \$<br>88,995,828  | \$<br>85,442,189  | \$<br>96,862,305  | \$<br>7,866,478   | \$<br>7,866,478     |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(2,618,345) | \$<br>(702,400)  | \$<br>(2,175,295) | \$<br>(2,192,050) | \$<br>(2,369,593) | \$<br>(194,299)   | \$<br>(194,299)     |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>69,008,160  | \$<br>65,060,844 | \$<br>86,820,533  | \$<br>83,250,139  | \$<br>94,492,712  | \$<br>7,672,179   | \$<br>7,672,179     |
| Tatalija ada sunt      | <br>683           | 681              | 706               | 707               | 707               | 1                 | 1                   |
| Total Headcount        | <br>083           | 081              | 706               | 707               | 707               | 1                 | 1                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of Rail Operation   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Deputy Chief of Rail Operations, Office of Rail Services North - South Line, Office of Rail Services<br>East - West Line, Office of Facilities, Office of Vertical Transportation, Office of Rail Services   |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Successfully planned, implemented, and supported the following large-scale events: July 4th, Atlanta United Soccer Games, Atlanta Falcons Football Games, College Bowl Games, TRIV Shut Down, and Concerts (Taylor Swift, Janet Jackson, Ed Sheeran, and The Atlanta Jazz Festival)</li> <li>On Time Performance for FY23 as of May 25, 2023, is 96.8%</li> <li>Mean Distance Between Service Interruptions for FY23 as of May 25, 2023, is 475.1</li> <li>Successfully came in below the target of 1.00 complaints per 100K boarding</li> <li>Successfully pruned tree branches close to the Overhead Contact System (OCS) with coordination with the City of Atlanta and Tree's Atlanta</li> <li>Completed wheel replacement on streetcar vehicles</li> </ul> |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Rollout of revised and updated Operating Department manuals and Standard Operating Procedures</li> <li>Provide special service to large scale events such as July 4th, Atlanta United Soccer Games, Atlanta Falcons Football<br/>Games, College Bowl Games, etc.</li> <li>Reduce Station Services overtime to align within the budget</li> <li>Fill open vacancies (Station Agents, Heavy Cleaners, Rail Car Cleaners, Rail Operators)</li> <li>Support the following projects such as TRIV, Tunnel Ventilation, TCSU, CQ400 Fleet Operations</li> <li>Continue to meet and exceed the OTP goal of 90%</li> <li>Create long term Siemens contract to include overhauls of Light Rail Vehicles, Technical support, Spare parts, etc.</li> </ul>                  |

# Department of DGM Capital Prog Exp & Innovation



|                        | FY21   | FY22   | FY23    | FY24         | FY24            |                   |                     |
|------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual | Actual | Adopted | Base         | Requested       | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |        |        |         |              |                 |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | -      | -      | -       | \$ 499,497   | \$ 534,282 \$   | 534,282           | \$ 534,282          |
| Non-Labor              | -      | -      | -       | \$ 2,129     | \$ 2,129 \$     | 2,129             | \$ 2,129            |
| Gross Operating Total  | -      | -      | -       | \$ 501,626   | \$ 536,411 \$   | 536,411           | \$ 536,411          |
| Allocation             | -      | -      | -       | \$ (444,333) | \$ (475,230) \$ | (475,230)         | \$ (475,230)        |
| Net Operating Expenses | -      | -      | -       | \$ 57,293    | \$ 61,181 \$    | 61,181            | \$ 61,181           |
| -                      |        |        |         |              |                 |                   |                     |
| Total Headcount        | -      | -      | -       | 2            | 2               | 2                 | 2                   |

| Dept of DGM Capital Prog Exp & Innovation                       |
|---|
| Office of DGM Capital Prog Expan & Innovation                   |
| At the time of publication, this information was not available. |
| At the time of publication, this information was not available. |
|   |

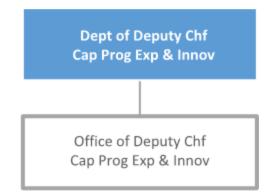
# Department of Capital Prog Exp & Innovation



|                        | FY21            | FY22            | FY23            | FY24            | FY24            |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   | Actual          | Actual          | Adopted         | Base            | Requested       | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| Labor                  | \$<br>351,093   | \$<br>499,769   | \$<br>502,976   | \$<br>773,340   | \$<br>873,495   | \$<br>370,519     | \$<br>370,519       |
| Non-Labor              | -               | \$<br>12,139    | \$<br>59,850    | \$<br>30,807    | \$<br>65,550    | \$<br>5,700       | \$<br>5,700         |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>351,093   | \$<br>511,908   | \$<br>562,826   | \$<br>804,147   | \$<br>939,045   | \$<br>376,219     | \$<br>376,219       |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(110,965) | \$<br>(121,889) | \$<br>(465,405) | \$<br>(696,503) | \$<br>(796,288) | \$<br>(330,883)   | \$<br>(330,883)     |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>240,128   | \$<br>390,019   | \$<br>97,421    | \$<br>107,644   | \$<br>142,757   | \$<br>45,336      | \$<br>45,336        |
|                        |                 |                 |                 |                 | -               |                   |                     |
| Total Headcount        | <br>1           | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 0                 | 0                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of Capital Prog Expan & Innovation                         |
|------------------------------|---|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Chief Capital Prog Expan & Innovation                 |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | At the time of publication, this information was not available. |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | At the time of publication, this information was not available. |

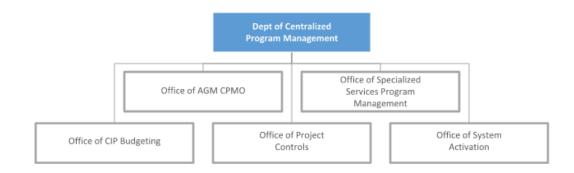
# Department of Deputy Chf Cap Prog Exp & Innov



|                        | FY21   | FY22   |      | FY23      | FY24            | FY24            |                   |                     |
|------------------------|--------|--------|------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual | Actual |      | Adopted   | Base            | Requested       | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |        |        |      |           |                 |                 |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | -      |        | - \$ | 488,911   | \$<br>488,911   | \$<br>517,849   | \$<br>28,938      | \$<br>28,938        |
| Non-Labor              | -      |        | - \$ | 750       | \$<br>375       | \$<br>375       | \$<br>(375)       | \$<br>(375)         |
| Gross Operating Total  | -      |        | - \$ | 489,661   | \$<br>489,286   | \$<br>518,224   | \$<br>28,563      | \$<br>28,563        |
| Allocation             | -      |        | - \$ | (434,501) | \$<br>(434,384) | \$<br>(460,088) | \$<br>(25,587)    | \$<br>(25,587)      |
| Net Operating Expenses | -      |        | - \$ | 55,160    | \$<br>54,902    | \$<br>58,137    | \$<br>2,976       | \$<br>2,976         |
| -                      |        |        |      |           |                 |                 |                   |                     |
| Total Headcount        | 1      |        | 1    | 3         | 3               | 3               | 0                 | 0                   |

| Dept of Deputy Chf Cap Prog Exp & Innov                         |
|---|
| Office of Deputy Chf Cap Prog Exp & Innov                       |
| At the time of publication, this information was not available. |
| At the time of publication, this information was not available. |
| -   |

# Department of Centralized Program Management



|                        | FY21              | FY22              | FY23              | FY24              | FY24              |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual            | Actual            | Adopted           | Base              | Requested         | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>2,850,065   | \$<br>2,083,127   | \$<br>3,425,466   | \$<br>3,630,409   | \$<br>3,453,149   | \$<br>27,683      | \$<br>27,683        |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>21,554      | \$<br>18,185      | \$<br>43,560      | \$<br>27,107      | \$<br>91,670      | \$<br>48,110      | \$<br>48,110        |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>2,871,620   | \$<br>2,101,312   | \$<br>3,469,026   | \$<br>3,657,516   | \$<br>3,544,819   | \$<br>75,793      | \$<br>75,793        |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(2,600,141) | \$<br>(2,086,353) | \$<br>(3,595,385) | \$<br>(3,913,884) | \$<br>(3,714,752) | \$<br>(119,367)   | \$<br>(119,367)     |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>271,479     | \$<br>14,959      | \$<br>(126,358)   | \$<br>(256,368)   | \$<br>(169,933)   | \$<br>(43,574)    | \$<br>(43,574)      |
|                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Total Headcount        | <br>24            | 22                | 32                | 30                | 30                | -2                | -2                  |

| Department Name              | Dept of Centralized Program Management   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of AGM CPMO, Office of CIP Budgeting, Office of Project Controls, Office of Specialized Services<br>Program Management, Office of System Activation |
| FY2023                       | At the time of publication, this information was not available.  |
| Accomplishments              |  |
|                              |  |
|                              |  |
|                              |  |
|                              |  |
|                              |  |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | At the time of publication, this information was not available.  |
| Objectives                   |  |
|                              |  |
|                              |  |
|                              |  |
|                              |  |
|                              |  |

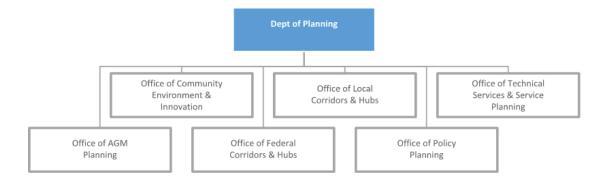
# Department of Capital Programs Delivery



|                        | FY21              | FY22              | FY23               | FY24               | FY24               |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual            | Actual            | Adopted            | Base               | Requested          | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>8,753,093   | \$<br>7,045,231   | \$<br>12,264,668   | \$<br>12,028,455   | \$<br>12,753,219   | \$<br>488,551     | \$<br>488,551       |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>(10,722)    | \$<br>78,434      | \$<br>212,852      | \$<br>114,119      | \$<br>115,176      | \$<br>(97,677)    | \$<br>(97,677)      |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>8,742,370   | \$<br>7,123,665   | \$<br>12,477,520   | \$<br>12,142,573   | \$<br>12,868,395   | \$<br>390,875     | \$<br>390,875       |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(6,299,045) | \$<br>(5,697,275) | \$<br>(10,521,668) | \$<br>(10,313,237) | \$<br>(10,962,494) | \$<br>(440,826)   | \$<br>(440,826)     |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>2,443,325   | \$<br>1,426,390   | \$<br>1,955,853    | \$<br>1,829,336    | \$<br>1,905,901    | \$<br>(49,952)    | \$<br>(49,952)      |
| Total Headcount        | <br>96            | 87                | 102                | 100                | 100                | -2                | -2                  |

| Department Name              | Dept of Capital Programs Delivery  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of AGM Capital Programs Delivery, Office of CPD Support Services, Office of SGR Program<br>Management, Office of Facilities Program Management, Office of Expansion Program Management, Office<br>of Systems Program Management   |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Provided Project Management and Construction support services for the active Capital Program projects including<br/>Summerhill BRT; Cleveland Ave/Metropolitan Parkway ART; TR IV; AFC 2.0; Elevator/Escalator Rehabilitation; Barkhead<br/>Platform Station Extension; Clayton County O&amp;M Facility; and the K9 Facility Replacement.</li> <li>Implemented the Station Rehabilitation Program first phase stations at: Arts Center, College Park, Airport, Five Points, East<br/>Point, Indian Creek, Oakland City and Lenox.</li> <li>Expanded the Station Rehabilitation Program first phase stations to include: Arts Center Station Waterproofing, Parking Lot<br/>Paving Program, Smart Rest Rooms, Operator Rest Rooms, Armour Yard Facilities assessment, and Wayfinding Signage<br/>Program.</li> </ul> |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Deliver capital projects and programs within budget and on schedule to support system operation and positive customer experience.</li> <li>Continue transformation to Centralized Program Management Office structure, including implementation of Unifier, transition of staff to new structure, right staffing, and right sizing talent pool, as well as investing in our staff to be an Employer of Choice.</li> <li>Delivering first phase of Station Rehabilitation program and implementing the second phase.</li> <li>Improving the Alternative Delivery Method of CMAR (Construction Manager at Risk).</li> <li>Improve project management processes, invoice payments and industry relationships to be a contractor procurer of choice.</li> </ul>   |

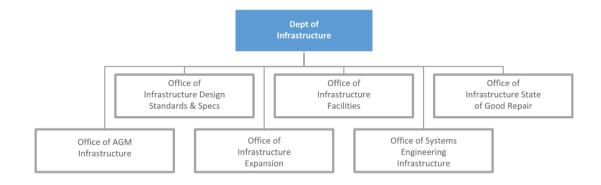
# Department of Planning



|                        | FY21              | FY22              | FY23              | FY24              | FY24              |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual            | Actual            | Adopted           | Base              | Requested         | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>3,193,107   | \$<br>3,023,850   | \$<br>4,379,131   | \$<br>4,890,242   | \$<br>4,958,162   | \$<br>579,031     | \$<br>579,031       |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>29,386      | \$<br>41,555      | \$<br>111,970     | \$<br>69,830      | \$<br>198,812     | \$<br>86,842      | \$<br>86,842        |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>3,222,493   | \$<br>3,065,405   | \$<br>4,491,101   | \$<br>4,960,072   | \$<br>5,156,974   | \$<br>665,873     | \$<br>665,873       |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(1,501,007) | \$<br>(2,483,408) | \$<br>(3,348,300) | \$<br>(3,548,161) | \$<br>(3,617,088) | \$<br>(268,788)   | \$<br>(268,788)     |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>1,721,486   | \$<br>581,997     | \$<br>1,142,800   | \$<br>1,411,911   | \$<br>1,539,885   | \$<br>397,085     | \$<br>397,085       |
|                        | <br>              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Total Headcount        | <br>34            | 31                | 38                | 37                | 37                | -1                | -1                  |

| Department Name              | Dept of Planning   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of AGM Planning, Office of Policy Planning, Office of Community Environment & Innovation, Office of Local Corridors & Hubs, Office of Federal Corridors & Hubs, Office of Technical Services & Service Planning |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | At the time of publication, this information was not available.  |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | At the time of publication, this information was not available.  |

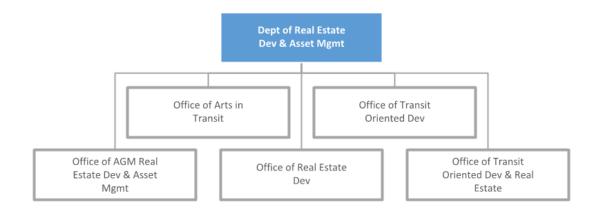
# Department of Infrastructure



|                        | FY21              | FY22              | FY23              | FY24              | FY24              |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   | Actual            | Actual            | Adopted           | Base              | Requested         | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| Labor                  | \$<br>5,305,136   | \$<br>5,188,402   | \$<br>7,401,312   | \$<br>8,366,097   | \$<br>8,628,180   | \$<br>1,226,868   | \$<br>1,226,868     |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>179,166     | \$<br>(113,994)   | \$<br>83,454      | \$<br>53,001      | \$<br>140,007     | \$<br>56,553      | \$<br>56,553        |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>5,484,302   | \$<br>5,074,409   | \$<br>7,484,765   | \$<br>8,419,098   | \$<br>8,768,186   | \$<br>1,283,421   | \$<br>1,283,421     |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(5,088,891) | \$<br>(5,079,363) | \$<br>(6,765,896) | \$<br>(7,616,928) | \$<br>(7,854,495) | \$<br>(1,088,600) | \$<br>(1,088,600)   |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>395,412     | \$<br>(4,954)     | \$<br>718,870     | \$<br>802,171     | \$<br>913,691     | \$<br>194,821     | \$<br>194,821       |
| Total Headcount        | <br>56            | 55                | 58                | 58                | 58                | 0                 | 0                   |
|                        | <br>50            | 55                | 56                | 56                | <br>50            | <br>0             | 0                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of Infrastructure  |
|------------------------------|---|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of AGM Infrastructure, Office of Systems Engineering Infrastructure, Office of Infrastructure State of Good Repair, Office of Infrastructure Facilities, Office of Infrastructure Expansion, Office of Infrastructure Design Standards & Specs   |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Supported oversight of design documentation and implementation of the Station Rehabilitation Wave One Stations as well as the development of the Wave Two Stations.</li> <li>Supported the implementation of the RFP package for Wave One and Wave Two.</li> <li>Provided PM/technical planning/preliminary design for: GA 400 BRT; I-285 BRT; Campbellon Corridor; Clifton Corridor; Clayton Co. BRT; and North Avenue.</li> <li>Operational Enhancements; Electric Bus Pilot grant program; and the Clayton County Justice Center Transit Hub.</li> <li>Provided PM/technical support for the Soccer in the Streets program at Kensington and East Lake Stations.</li> <li>Provided technical support for the TOD projects at the Bankhead, Brookhaven, Kensington, and Arts Center stations.</li> </ul> |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>GOAL 1: Maintain State of Good Repair (SGR) ratings.</li> <li>Objective: Support SGR initiatives to allow MARTA to continue to perform at a high level in comparison to peer agencies.</li> <li>GOAL 2: Deliver the capital program with speed and efficiency.</li> <li>Objective: Provide timely support to Planning Department and Office of Project Management &amp; Construction in order to implement well-executed MORE MARTA initiatives based on established timelines and deliverables.</li> <li>GOAL 3: Demonstrate fiscal responsibility.</li> <li>Objective: Ensure proper management and oversight of work orders and expansion projects' budgets.</li> </ul>   |

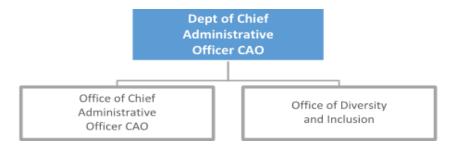
# Department of Real Estate Dev & Asset Mgmt



| FY21   | FY22                            |               | FY23  | FY24  | FY24   |   |   |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| Actual | Actual                          |               | Adopted   | Base  | Requested  | Adopted<br>Change   | Requested<br>Change   |
|        |                                 |               |   |   |  |   |   |
| -      |                                 | -             | - \$  | 2,194,159 \$  | 1,856,041 \$   | 1,856,041   | \$ 1,856,041  |
| -      |                                 | - \$          | 179,283   | - \$  | 652,303 \$   | 473,020   | \$ 473,020  |
| -      |                                 | - \$          | 179,283 \$  | 2,194,159 \$  | 2,508,344 \$   | 2,329,061   | \$ 2,329,061  |
| -      |                                 | - \$          | (93,229)  | - \$  | (1,351,395) \$   | (1,258,167)   | \$ (1,258,167)  |
| -      |                                 | - \$          | 86,054 \$   | 2,194,159 \$  | 5 1,156,949 \$   | 1,070,894   | \$ 1,070,894  |
| -      |                                 | -             | -   | 15  | 15   | 15  | 15  |
|        | Actual<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | Actual Actual | Actual         Actual           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         - | Actual         Adopted           -         -         -         \$           -         -         \$         -         \$           -         -         \$         179,283         \$           -         -         \$         179,283         \$           -         -         \$         \$         \$           -         -         \$         \$         \$           -         -         \$         \$         \$           -         -         \$         \$         \$           -         -         \$         \$         \$           -         -         \$         \$         \$ | Actual         Adopted         Base           -         -         \$         2,194,159         \$           -         -         \$         179,283         \$         2,194,159         \$           -         -         \$         179,283         \$         2,194,159         \$           -         -         \$         179,283         \$         2,194,159         \$           -         -         \$         (93,229)         -         \$           -         -         \$         86,054         \$         2,194,159         \$ <td>Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested           -         -         \$         2,194,159 \$         1,856,041 \$           -         -         \$         179,283 \$         \$         652,303 \$           -         -         \$         179,283 \$         2,194,159 \$         2,508,344 \$           -         -         \$         (93,229)         -         \$         (1,351,395) \$           -         -         \$         86,054 \$         2,194,159 \$         1,156,949 \$</td> <td>Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested         Adopted<br/>Change           -         -         -         \$         2,194,159 \$         1,856,041 \$         1,856,041           -         -         \$         179,283 \$         -         \$         652,303 \$         473,020           -         -         \$         179,283 \$         2,194,159 \$         2,508,344 \$         2,329,061           -         -         \$         (93,229)         -         \$         (1,351,395) \$         (1,258,167)           -         -         \$         86,054 \$         2,194,159 \$         1,156,949 \$         1,070,894</td> | Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested           -         -         \$         2,194,159 \$         1,856,041 \$           -         -         \$         179,283 \$         \$         652,303 \$           -         -         \$         179,283 \$         2,194,159 \$         2,508,344 \$           -         -         \$         (93,229)         -         \$         (1,351,395) \$           -         -         \$         86,054 \$         2,194,159 \$         1,156,949 \$ | Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested         Adopted<br>Change           -         -         -         \$         2,194,159 \$         1,856,041 \$         1,856,041           -         -         \$         179,283 \$         -         \$         652,303 \$         473,020           -         -         \$         179,283 \$         2,194,159 \$         2,508,344 \$         2,329,061           -         -         \$         (93,229)         -         \$         (1,351,395) \$         (1,258,167)           -         -         \$         86,054 \$         2,194,159 \$         1,156,949 \$         1,070,894 |

| Department Name              | Dept of Real Estate Dev & Asset Mgmt   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of AGM Real Estate Dev & Asset Mgmt, Office of Arts in Transit, Office of Transit Oriented Dev & Real Estate, Office of Transit Oriented Dev, Office of Real Estate Dev |
| FY2023                       | At the time of publication, this information was not available.  |
| Accomplishments              |  |
|                              |  |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | At the time of publication, this information was not available.  |
|                              |  |
|                              |  |
|                              |  |

# Department of Chief Administrative Officer CAO

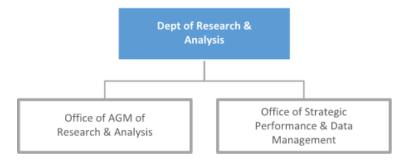


|                        |    | FY21      | FY22            | FY23              | FY24            | FY24              |                   |                     |
|------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |    | Actual    | Actual          | Adopted           | Base            | Requested         | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| Labor                  | \$ | 1,621,768 | \$<br>1,470,362 | \$<br>2,283,778   | \$<br>2,283,778 | \$<br>2,508,994   | \$<br>225,216     | \$<br>225,216       |
| Non-Labor              | \$ | 48,786    | \$<br>221,175   | \$<br>414,481     | \$<br>281,431   | \$<br>425,739     | \$<br>11,258      | \$<br>11,258        |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$ | 1,670,554 | \$<br>1,691,537 | \$<br>2,698,259   | \$<br>2,565,209 | \$<br>2,934,733   | \$<br>236,474     | \$<br>236,474       |
| Allocation             | \$ | (525,366) | \$<br>(641,816) | \$<br>(1,029,467) | \$<br>(973,649) | \$<br>(1,133,610) | \$<br>(104,143)   | \$<br>(104,143)     |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$ | 1,145,189 | \$<br>1,049,721 | \$<br>1,668,792   | \$<br>1,591,560 | \$<br>1,801,123   | \$<br>132,331     | \$<br>132,331       |
| Total Headcount        | _  | 15        | 17              | 17                | 17              | 18                | 1                 | 1                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of Chief Administrative Officer CAO                                      |
|------------------------------|---|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Chief Administrative Officer CAO, Office of Diversity and Inclusion |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | At the time of publication, this information was not available.               |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | At the time of publication, this information was not available.               |



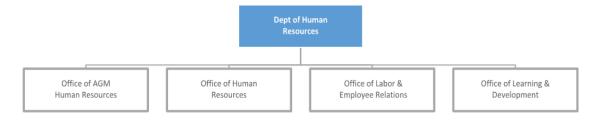
# Department of Research & Analysis



|                        | FY21            | FY22            | FY23              | FY24              | FY24              |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual          | Actual          | Adopted           | Base              | Requested         | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                 |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>2,256,247 | \$<br>2,256,605 | \$<br>3,761,101   | \$<br>3,860,422   | \$<br>4,224,046   | \$<br>462,945     | \$<br>462,945       |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>20,437    | \$<br>11,797    | \$<br>144,615     | \$<br>60,581      | \$<br>547,730     | \$<br>403,114     | \$<br>403,114       |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>2,276,685 | \$<br>2,268,402 | \$<br>3,905,717   | \$<br>3,921,003   | \$<br>4,771,776   | \$<br>866,059     | \$<br>866,059       |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(679,147) | \$<br>(214,872) | \$<br>(2,324,170) | \$<br>(2,377,057) | \$<br>(2,652,524) | \$<br>(328,355)   | \$<br>(328,355)     |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>1,597,538 | \$<br>2,053,530 | \$<br>1,581,547   | \$<br>1,543,946   | \$<br>2,119,252   | \$<br>537,705     | \$<br>537,705       |
| Tetellleedeeunt        | <br>40          | 35              | 37                | 37                | 38                | 1                 | 1                   |
| Total Headcount        | <br>40          | <br>30          | <br>37            | <br>37            | <br>38            | <br>1             | <br>1               |

| Department Name              | Dept of Research & Analysis   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of AGM of Research & Analysis, Office of Strategic Performance & Data Management   |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Successfully validated MARTA's Automatic Passenger Counters (APCs) and obtained provisional approval from the Federal Transit Administration to use APCs for reporting bus ridership to the National Transit Database, resulting in more accurate, efficient, and timely data collection.</li> <li>Met all Federal Transit Administration requirements for submitting MARTA's FY23 MR-20 and FY22 S-10 forms to the National Transit Database, helping ensure MARTA receives all federal funds to which it is entitled by law.</li> <li>Completed a comprehensive Employee Satisfaction Survey and provided a recommended action plan based upon employee recommendations to improve retention. From the information provided by this study, an Employee Retention Task Force is being formed. The action plan will provide the Task Force with a roadmap of short-term, mid-term, and long-term actions to consider in MARTA's effort to improve employee retention.</li> </ul> |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Meet all Federal Transit Administration requirements for submitting MARTA's FY24 MR-20, FY23 S-10, and new (in FY24) WE-20 forms to the National Transit Database, helping ensure MARTA receives all federal funds to which it is entitled by law.</li> <li>Launch new ridership and fare revenue forecasting model that incorporates impacts of important emerging factors such as teleworking and Transportation Network Companies. The new model will produce more accurate and reliable forecasts for use in budget development and planning.</li> <li>Expand the Voice of the Customer Survey to obtain customer feedback about all steps in the customer journey. The information learned from the expanded survey will provide the Department of Customer Experience and other stakeholders with the business intelligence necessary to improve the ridership experience of MARTA patrons.</li> </ul>   |

# Department of Human Resources



|                        | FY21            | FY22            | FY23            | FY24            | FY24               |    |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual          | Actual          | Adopted         | Base            | Requested          |    | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |    |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>4,848,477 | \$<br>4,029,137 | \$<br>5,454,909 | \$<br>6,325,695 | \$<br>6,018,456    | \$ | 563,547           | \$<br>563,547       |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>2,018,592 | \$<br>2,362,071 | \$<br>3,004,753 | \$<br>2,316,333 | \$<br>2,819,077    | \$ | (185,676)         | \$<br>(185,676)     |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>6,867,069 | \$<br>6,391,208 | \$<br>8,459,662 | \$<br>8,642,028 | \$<br>8,837,532    | \$ | 377,871           | \$<br>377,871       |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(367,061) | \$<br>(825,311) | \$<br>(352,596) | \$<br>(355,065) | \$<br>(353,598)    | \$ | (1,002)           | \$<br>(1,002)       |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>6,500,008 | \$<br>5,565,898 | \$<br>8,107,065 | \$<br>8,286,963 | \$<br>8,483,934 \$ | 6  | 376,869           | \$<br>376,869       |
|                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |    |                   |                     |
| Total Headcount        | <br>42          | 48              | 49              | 57              | 57                 |    | 8                 | 8                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of Human Resources  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Human Resources, Office of Learning & Development, Office of AGM Human Resources |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | At the time of publication, this information was not available.                            |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | At the time of publication, this information was not available.                            |

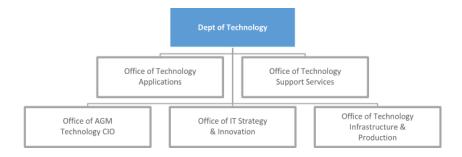
# Department of Labor and Employee Relations



|                        | FY21          | FY22              | FY23            | FY24            | FY24               |                   |                     |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual        | Actual            | Adopted         | Base            | Requested          | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |               |                   |                 |                 |                    |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>788,176 | \$<br>1,096,367   | \$<br>1,307,034 | \$<br>1,307,034 | \$<br>1,316,377 \$ | 9,343             | \$ 9,343            |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>30,536  | \$<br>47,521      | \$<br>225,522   | \$<br>141,234   | \$<br>145,419 \$   | (80,103)          | \$ (80,103)         |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>818,712 | \$<br>1,143,888   | \$<br>1,532,556 | \$<br>1,448,268 | \$<br>1,461,796 \$ | (70,760)          | \$ (70,760)         |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(9,160) | \$<br>(1,051,125) | \$<br>(757)     | \$<br>(379)     | \$<br>0 \$         | 757               | \$ 757              |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>809,553 | \$<br>92,763      | \$<br>1,531,799 | \$<br>1,447,890 | \$<br>1,461,796 \$ | (70,003)          | \$ (70,003)         |
|                        |               |                   |                 |                 |                    |                   |                     |
| Total Headcount        | <br>8         | 9                 | 9               | 9               | 9                  | 0                 | 0                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of Labor and Employee Relations   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of AGM Labor and Employee Relations   |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Executed on a comprehensive plan for effective and efficient contract negotiations with the ATU Local 732. Achieved the first tentative agreement (TA) in the first month and there a total of 30 TAs to date.</li> <li>Executed on a Department Communication Plan to increase visibility, strengthen brand, and enhance the service provided to our internal stakeholders through guidance, roundtable sessions, and other useful resources. Produced six (6) informative and well attended Roundtables that averaged 54 participants.</li> <li>Ninety-two percent of all Employee Relations complaints received (184) were consistently resolved within 60 days of submission.</li> <li>Reduced the management grievance abandonment rate to two and one-half percent (2.5%).</li> <li>Realigned departmental organization through position evaluation to enhance talent acquisition and retention.</li> </ul> |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Implement an effective and sustained educational rollout of the successive negotiated labor agreement to MARTA employees and management.</li> <li>Build a productive relationship with MARTA's labor partners and mitigate any perception that organized labor and management have a perpetually adversarial relationship.</li> <li>Develop relationships and strategic partnerships between the Employee Relations team and the internal stakeholders we support and serve.</li> <li>Expand the Departmental Communication Plan to include outreach initiatives that will mitigate employee relations issues by increasing training and engagement.</li> <li>Utilize technology to effectively manage and assess departmental KPI's and agency trends related to grievances</li> </ul>   |

# Department of Technology

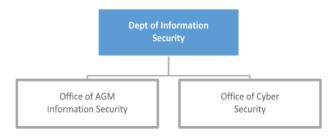


|                        | FY21                 | FY22        | FY23               | FY24               | FY24               |                   |                     |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual               | Actual      | Adopted            | Base               | Requested          | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                      |             |                    |                    |                    |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>13,111,892 \$  | 11,615,272  | \$<br>17,465,403   | \$<br>17,506,505   | \$<br>17,076,680   | \$<br>(388,723)   | \$<br>(388,723)     |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>24,605,447 \$  | 28,667,742  | \$<br>25,901,409   | \$<br>24,776,660   | \$<br>25,818,392   | \$<br>(83,017)    | \$<br>(83,017)      |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>37,717,339 \$  | 40,283,014  | \$<br>43,366,812   | \$<br>42,283,165   | \$<br>42,895,072   | \$<br>(471,740)   | \$<br>(471,740)     |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(8,494,562) \$ | (5,764,607) | \$<br>(10,590,380) | \$<br>(10,455,124) | \$<br>(10,541,631) | \$<br>48,750      | \$<br>48,750        |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>29,222,777 \$  | 34,518,407  | \$<br>32,776,432   | \$<br>31,828,041   | \$<br>32,353,442   | \$<br>(422,990)   | \$<br>(422,990)     |
| Total Headcount        | <br>138              | 126         | 130                | 130                | 126                | -4                | -4                  |

| Department Name              | Dept of Technology   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of AGM Technology CIO, Office of Technology Infrastructure & Production, Office of Technology Applications, Office of Technology Support Services, Office of IT Strategy & Innovation   |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Successfully completed the techrefresh and redesign of the CCTV core network equipment, enhancing efficiency, security, and scalability of the system.</li> <li>Established a centralized depository site (SharePoint) for storing Policies &amp; Procedures, Technology Dashboards, and GM reports, improving collaboration and workflow efficiency.</li> <li>Implemented a financial model to evaluate discretionary and non-discretionary projects, optimizing resource allocation and decision-making.</li> <li>Executed the initial phase of ITSM Onboarding (Alemba), introducing a user-friendly portal, enhanced accessibility, knowledge base, and dynamic dashboards for KPI tracking.</li> <li>Implemented PowerBI Dashboards for the Transportation Assistance Project, enabling comprehensive data accesss.</li> </ul> |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Increase operational capacity to solve, implement, and maintain more technology services.</li> <li>Improve the capital program governance process to better prioritize, sequence, and manage capital projects in technology.</li> <li>Improve the demand queue transparency for IT in order to help MARTA understand our capacity for requests and where existing requests stand and will be completed.</li> <li>Improve the quality of data for MARTA key systems and processes.</li> <li>Enhance the rider's experience by building out the MARTA Labs. The lab creates an opportunity for both internal and external stakeholders to beta test applications providing feedback to continuously improve our Transit technologies and improve MARTA Customer Experience continuously.</li> </ul>                                   |



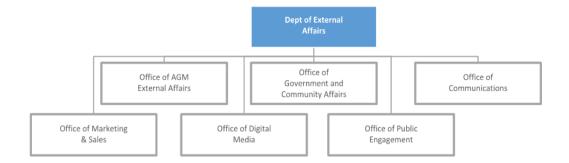
# Department of Information Security



|                        | FY21            | FY22               |   | FY23      | FY24            | FY24            |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   | Actual          | Actual             | A | dopted    | Base            | Requested       | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| Labor                  | \$<br>362,157   | \$<br>1,040,338 \$ | 5 | 1,919,810 | \$<br>1,919,810 | \$<br>1,995,044 | \$<br>75,234      | \$<br>75,234        |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>1,741,536 | \$<br>700,077 \$   | 5 | 2,101,598 | \$<br>1,493,586 | \$<br>367,118   | \$<br>(1,734,479) | \$<br>(1,734,479)   |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>2,103,693 | \$<br>1,740,415 \$ | 5 | 4,021,408 | \$<br>3,413,397 | \$<br>2,362,162 | \$<br>(1,659,246) | \$<br>(1,659,246)   |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(35,293)  | \$<br>(611,904) \$ | 5 | (317,523) | \$<br>(269,516) | \$<br>(186,512) | \$<br>131,011     | \$<br>131,011       |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>2,068,400 | \$<br>1,128,511 \$ | 5 | 3,703,885 | \$<br>3,143,881 | \$<br>2,175,650 | \$<br>(1,528,235) | \$<br>(1,528,235)   |
| Total Headcount        | <br>7           | 11                 |   | 11        | 11              | 11              | 0                 | 0                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of Information Security  |
|------------------------------|---|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of AGM Information Security, Office of Cyber Security  |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Successful completion of required TSA Cyber Security Inspection.</li> <li>Successful completion of required annual Payment Card Industry (PCI DSS) Assessment Audit.</li> <li>Successful completion of Authority computing and network penetration testing to identify any security gaps.</li> <li>Successful completion of enterprise-wide phishing and employee education campaign.</li> <li>Full implementation of Crowdstrike advanced endpoint protection scans for anomalous behavior as well as 24/7/365 threat hunting surveillance and response capabilities for the Authority.</li> </ul>  |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Continue implementation of NIST Risk Management Framework of security controls to position the Authority to meet all TSA security directive 1580/1582-2022-01 objectives and ensure TSA inspection readiness.</li> <li>Implement Cloud Security strategy and related technologies to address MARTA's growing off-premise business applications hosting utilization.</li> <li>Initiate Phase 1 of TSA driven Zero Trust architecture via Identity and Access Management Program.</li> <li>Conduct cyber security review of all Stadler new rail car design documentation to ensure sufficiency under TSA directives.</li> <li>Deploy monitoring strategy of the train control network including Advanced Threat Protection, Behavioral Analytics and Monitoring Tools.</li> </ul> |

# Department of External Affairs



|                        | FY21            | FY22            | FY23            | FY24            | FY24              |                   |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual          | Actual          | Adopted         | Base            | Requested         | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>2,517,325 | \$<br>2,078,055 | \$<br>3,297,022 | \$<br>3,722,406 | \$<br>3,797,712   | \$<br>500,689     | \$<br>500,689       |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>1,067,824 | \$<br>1,209,008 | \$<br>1,413,976 | \$<br>1,223,016 | \$<br>1,660,765   | \$<br>246,789     | \$<br>246,789       |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>3,585,149 | \$<br>3,287,063 | \$<br>4,710,998 | \$<br>4,945,422 | \$<br>5,458,476   | \$<br>747,478     | \$<br>747,478       |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(338,095) | \$<br>(644,063) | \$<br>(800,128) | \$<br>(950,958) | \$<br>(1,115,025) | \$<br>(314,897)   | \$<br>(314,897)     |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>3,247,054 | \$<br>2,643,000 | \$<br>3,910,870 | \$<br>3,994,464 | \$<br>4,343,451   | \$<br>432,581     | \$<br>432,581       |
|                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                   |                     |
| Total Headcount        | <br>28          | 27              | 27              | 31              | 31                | 4                 | 4                   |

| Department Name              | Dept of External Affairs  |
|------------------------------|---|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of AGM External Affairs, Office of Marketing & Sales, Office of Public Engagement, Office of Government and Community Affairs, Office of Digital Media, Office of Communications |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | At the time of publication, this information was not available.   |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | At the time of publication, this information was not available.   |

# Department of Chief of Staff



|                        | FY21              | FY22              | FY23              | FY24            | FY24            |                      |                     |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual            | Actual            | Adopted           | Base            | Requested       | Adopted<br>Change    | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                   |                   |                   |                 |                 |                      |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>1,755,876   | \$<br>1,915,705   | \$<br>2,385,789   | \$<br>646,303   | \$<br>686,828   | \$<br>(1,698,961) \$ | (1,698,961)         |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>410,979     | \$<br>299,590     | \$<br>937,237     | \$<br>1,064,771 | \$<br>488,218   | \$<br>(449,019)      | 6 (449,019)         |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>2,166,855   | \$<br>2,215,295   | \$<br>3,323,026   | \$<br>1,711,074 | \$<br>1,175,046 | \$<br>(2,147,980) \$ | (2,147,980)         |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(1,239,480) | \$<br>(1,174,326) | \$<br>(1,478,438) | \$<br>(545,298) | \$<br>(256,210) | \$<br>1,222,228      | 5 1,222,228         |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>927,375     | \$<br>1,040,968   | \$<br>1,844,588   | \$<br>1,165,775 | \$<br>918,836   | \$<br>(925,751) \$   | (925,751)           |
| Total Headcount        | <br>14            | 15                | 15                | 3               | 3               | -12                  | -12                 |

| Department Name              | Dept of Chief of Staff  |
|------------------------------|---|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Chief of Staff  |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | At the time of publication, this information was not available. |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | At the time of publication, this information was not available. |

# Department of Chief Financial Officer CFO



| FY21              |  | FY22   |  | FY23   |   | FY24   |  | FY24  |  |  |  |   |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Actual            |  | Actual   |  | Adopted  |   | Base   |  | Requested   |  | Adopted<br>Change  |  | Requested<br>Change   |
|                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| \$<br>11,026,953  | \$   | 9,326,342  | \$   | 12,210,019   | \$  | 12,499,610   | \$   | 13,064,384  | \$   | 854,365  | \$   | 854,365   |
| \$<br>404,992     | \$   | 452,882  | \$   | 534,636  | \$  | 349,352  | \$   | 499,566   | \$   | (35,070)   | \$   | (35,070)  |
| \$<br>11,431,945  | \$   | 9,779,224  | \$   | 12,744,655   | \$  | 12,848,961   | \$   | 13,563,950  | \$   | 819,296  | \$   | 819,296   |
| \$<br>(2,629,229) | \$   | (2,523,072)  | \$   | (2,554,177)  | \$  | (2,569,543)  | \$   | (2,652,578)   | \$   | (98,401)   | \$   | (98,401)  |
| \$<br>8,802,716   | \$   | 7,256,152  | \$   | 10,190,477   | \$  | 10,279,419   | \$   | 10,911,372  | \$   | 720,895  | \$   | 720,895   |
| <br>111           |  | 110  |  | 111  |   | 112  |  | 113   |  | 2  |  | 2   |
| \$<br>\$<br>\$    | Actual<br>\$ 11,026,953<br>\$ 404,992<br>\$ 11,431,945<br>\$ (2,629,229)<br>\$ 8,802,716 | Actual           \$         11,026,953         \$           \$         404,992         \$           \$         11,431,945         \$           \$         (2,629,229)         \$           \$         8,802,716         \$ | Actual         Actual           \$ 11,026,953         \$ 9,326,342           \$ 404,992         \$ 452,882           \$ 11,431,945         9,779,224           \$ (2,629,229)         \$ (2,523,072)           \$ 8,802,716         \$ 7,256,152 | Actual         Actual           \$         11,026,953         \$         9,326,342         \$           \$         404,992         \$         452,882         \$           \$         11,431,945         \$         9,779,224         \$           \$         (2,629,229)         \$         (2,523,072)         \$           \$         8,802,716         \$         7,256,152         \$ | Actual         Actual         Adopted           \$ 11,026,953         \$ 9,326,342         \$ 12,210,019           \$ 404,992         \$ 452,882         \$ 534,636           \$ 11,431,945         \$ 9,779,224         \$ 12,744,655           \$ (2,629,229)         \$ (2,523,072)         \$ (2,554,177)           \$ 8,802,716         \$ 7,256,152         \$ 10,190,477 | Actual         Actual         Adopted           \$ 11,026,953         \$ 9,326,342         \$ 12,210,019         \$           \$ 404,992         \$ 452,882         \$ 534,636         \$           \$ 11,431,945         \$ 9,779,224         \$ 12,744,655         \$           \$ (2,629,229)         \$ (2,523,072)         \$ (2,554,177)         \$           \$ 8,802,716         \$ 7,256,152         \$ 10,190,477         \$ | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base           \$ 11,026,953         \$ 9,326,342         \$ 12,210,019         \$ 12,499,610           \$ 404,992         \$ 452,882         \$ 534,636         \$ 349,352           \$ 11,431,945         \$ 9,779,224         \$ 12,744,655         \$ 12,848,961           \$ (2,629,229)         \$ (2,523,072)         \$ (2,554,177)         \$ (2,569,543)           \$ 8,802,716         \$ 7,256,152         \$ 10,190,477         \$ 10,279,419 | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base           \$ 11,026,953         \$ 9,326,342         \$ 12,210,019         \$ 12,499,610         \$           \$ 404,992         \$ 9,326,342         \$ 12,210,019         \$ 12,499,610         \$           \$ 11,431,945         \$ 9,779,224         \$ 12,744,655         \$ 12,848,961         \$           \$ (2,629,229)         \$ (2,523,072)         \$ (2,554,177)         \$ (2,569,543)         \$           \$ 8,802,716         \$ 7,256,152         \$ 10,190,477         \$ 10,279,419         \$ | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested           \$ 11,026,953         \$ 9,326,342         \$ 12,210,019         \$ 12,499,610         \$ 13,064,384           \$ 404,992         \$ 452,882         \$ 534,636         \$ 349,352         \$ 499,566           \$ 11,431,945         \$ 9,779,224         \$ 12,744,655         \$ 12,848,961         \$ 13,563,950           \$ (2,629,229)         \$ (2,523,072)         \$ (2,554,177)         \$ (2,569,543)         \$ (2,652,578)           \$ 8,802,716         \$ 7,256,152         \$ 10,190,477         \$ 10,279,419         \$ 10,911,372 | Actual       Actual       Adopted       Base       Requested         \$       11,026,953       \$       9,326,342       \$       12,210,019       \$       12,499,610       \$       13,064,384       \$         \$       404,992       \$       9,326,342       \$       12,744,655       \$       349,352       \$       499,566       \$         \$       11,431,945       \$       9,779,224       \$       12,744,655       \$       12,848,961       \$       13,563,950       \$         \$       (2,629,229)       \$       (2,523,072)       \$       (2,554,177)       \$       (2,569,543)       \$       (2,652,578)       \$         \$       8,802,716       \$       7,256,152       \$       10,190,477       \$       10,279,419       \$       10,911,372       \$ | Actual         Actual         Adopted         Base         Requested         Adopted<br>Change           \$         11,026.953         \$         9,326,342         \$         12,210,019         \$         12,499,610         \$         13,064,384         \$         854,365           \$         404,992         \$         452,882         \$         534,636         \$         349,352         \$         499,566         \$         (35,070)           \$         11,431,945         \$         9,779,224         \$         12,744,655         \$         12,848,961         \$         13,563,950         \$         819,296           \$         (2,629,229)         \$         (2,523,072)         \$         (2,554,177)         \$         (2,569,543)         \$         (2,652,578)         \$         (98,401)         \$           \$         8,802,716         \$         7,256,152         \$         10,190,477         \$         10,279,419         \$         10,911,372         \$         720,895 | Actual       Actual       Adopted       Base       Requested       Adopted<br>Change       Adopted<br>Change         \$       11,026.953       \$       9,326,342       \$       12,210,019       \$       12,499,610       \$       13,064,384       \$       854,365       \$         \$       404,992       \$       9,326,342       \$       12,210,019       \$       12,499,610       \$       13,064,384       \$       854,365       \$         \$       404,992       \$       9,379,224       \$       12,744,655       \$       12,848,961       \$       13,563,950       \$       819,296       \$         \$       (2,629,229)       \$       (2,523,072)       \$       (2,554,177)       \$       (2,569,543)       \$       (2,652,578)       \$       (98,401)       \$         \$       8,802,716       \$       7,256,152       \$       10,190,477       \$       10,279,419       \$       10,911,372       \$       720,895       \$ |

| Department Name              | Dept of Chief Financial Officer CFO  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Chief Financial Officer CFO, Office of Budget & Grants, Office of Dir Contracts & Procurement,<br>Office of Materials  |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | As the most senior level of the Division of Finance, the Department of the Chief Financial Officer's FY23<br>Accomplishments are synonymous with that of the Department of Finance for the purposes and production of the<br>FY24 Budget and FY24 Adopted Budget Book.   |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Assist the MARTA merchandise project manager to establish a MARTA presence in the web-based merchandise space.</li> <li>Position cash/target balances and investments in a manner to meet cash requirements, while outperforming investment benchmarks.</li> <li>Execute outstanding bond refunding for savings as opportunities arise.</li> <li>Continue to work with the Budget Work Group to increase efficiency and implement Budget Process changes.</li> <li>Streamline MARTA's procurement process.</li> </ul> |

# Department of Finance



|                        | FY21                 |   | FY22           | F١  | FY23       |    | FY24        | FY24              |    |                   |                     |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|-----|------------|----|-------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Actual               |   | Actual         | Ado | pted       |    | Base        | Requested         |    | Adopted<br>Change | Requested<br>Change |
| CATEGORY OF EXPENSES   |                      |   |                |     |            |    |             |                   |    |                   |                     |
| Labor                  | \$<br>13,077,738 \$  | 6 | 9,722,772 \$   | 1   | 3,050,259  | \$ | 13,292,207  | \$<br>13,938,141  | \$ | 887,882           | \$<br>887,882       |
| Non-Labor              | \$<br>1,056,223 \$   | 6 | 1,432,652 \$   |     | 2,851,574  | \$ | 2,457,029   | \$<br>2,811,404   | \$ | (40,170)          | \$<br>(40,170)      |
| Gross Operating Total  | \$<br>14,133,960 \$  | 5 | 11,155,424 \$  | 1   | 5,901,833  | \$ | 15,749,236  | \$<br>16,749,545  | \$ | 847,712           | \$<br>847,712       |
| Allocation             | \$<br>(2,074,287) \$ | 5 | (2,278,671) \$ | (   | 2,331,551) | \$ | (2,350,535) | \$<br>(2,525,716) | \$ | (194,165)         | \$<br>(194,165)     |
| Net Operating Expenses | \$<br>12,059,673 \$  | 5 | 8,876,753 \$   | 1   | 3,570,282  | \$ | 13,398,701  | \$<br>14,223,829  | \$ | 653,547           | \$<br>653,547       |
|                        |                      |   |                |     |            |    |             |                   |    |                   |                     |
| Total Headcount        | 184                  |   | 174            |     | 175        |    | 137         | 139               |    | -36               | -36                 |

| Department Name              | Dept of Finance  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Offices (List All)           | Office of Deputy Chief of Finance & Treasury, Office of Accounting, Office of Revenue Operations   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY2023<br>Accomplishments    | <ul> <li>Executed a Contract for the replacement of MARTA's Automated Parking Equipment Received an FY22 unqualified audit opinion with zero findings</li> <li>Received the GFOA Award for Excellence in Financial Reporting</li> <li>Execute Bond refinancing transactions resulting in PV Debt Service Savings of \$20 million Exceeded our investment benchmarks while realizing \$12.3M of investment earnings Developed specifications for replacement of the current fare collection system</li> <li>Onboarded 100+ companies to participate in MARTA's Partnership Program</li> <li>Successfully implemented a new Banking Services contract - transferring from an incumbent of 15+ years</li> <li>Recycled 2.8 million old faregate tokens</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY2024 Goals &<br>Objectives | <ul> <li>Successfully implement the Automated Parking and Revenue Control system</li> <li>Implement Breeze Mobile 2.0</li> <li>Upgrade the aging door access controls at the Garnett Revenue Facility for enhanced security</li> <li>Upgrade Windows Operating System 10 on all BVMs</li> <li>Obtain an FY23 Unqualified Audit with zero findings</li> <li>Execute bond refinancings as available to reduce debt service costs</li> <li>Execed investing benchmarks and earn \$12.5M of investment earnings while contract an Investment Management firm to assist in a more active approach in MARTA's portfolio management</li> <li>Implement GASB 96 Module of LeaseQuery software</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



# **Capital Budget Overview**



## **Capital Budget Overview**

MARTA's Capital Budget provides for the rehabilitation, replacement, enhancement and expansion of the Authority's infrastructure, facilities, equipment and rolling stock. Additionally, funding is included for the Authority's planning needs and the retirement of bond debt.

## **Capital Policy**

MARTA is required to adhere to a system of financial accounting that complies with Generally (GAAP). Accepted Accounting Principles Consistent with this requirement, MARTA developed and adopted Procedure 1.31.22, "Fixed Asset Management and Capital Policy." This procedure sets forth definitions of fixed asset and capital policies, the applicability of these policies, and the responsibilities in carrying out these stated policies (included in this section). As defined, the major categories of fixed assets include the following:

- Land
- System and Facility Improvements
- Vehicles (Revenue and Service)
- Operating Equipment
- Office Furnishings and Equipment

## **Definition of Fixed Assets**

MARTA defines fixed assets as property, plant and equipment items that benefit future periods and have a useful life of greater than one year, a minimum cost per unit of \$5,000, and have the characteristics of property. They are classified as real or personal, tangible or intangible, and can be new or used. The major characteristics of tangible fixed assets are that they have physical substance, are relatively long-lived, provide measurable future economic benefits, can be inventoried, are actively used in MARTA's operations, and are not held as an investment for resale.

#### **Authority Capital Policy**

In addition to adhering to the definition of fixed assets, MARTA's capital policy for property, plant and equipment divides expenditures for fixed assets into two categories: costs at acquisition or construction and costs incurred during the useful life of an existing asset that increase its efficiency, capacity, useful life or economy.

- 1. Costs at acquisition or construction include the initial costs of property, plant and equipment and any additional charges incurred to prepare them for their intended use.
- Expenditures to add omitted construction work within a reasonable time (12 months) after an asset has been placed into service may be capitalized and added to the existing asset base unit.
- Expenditures for corrective work resulting from latent defects and inferior construction are not eligible for capitalization but are considered non-operating expenses (according to the MARTA Act).
- 2. Costs incurred during the useful life of an existing asset are those that increase its efficiency, capacity, useful life or economy. Expenditures of this kind are capital and classified as follows:
- Additions to Asset Base Unit Examples are extensions, enlargements or expansions made to existing assets.
- Extraordinary Repairs or Major Overhauls to Asset Base Units - Expenditures of this kind normally involve very large amounts, are not recurring in nature, and tend to increase the utility or extend the service life of the asset. Examples of this kind of repair include the midlife overhaul of the rail cars and station rehabilitation projects.
- Replacement of Asset Base Unit Components - The removal of a major part or a component of an existing asset and the substitution of a component having essentially the same type and performance capacities.
- Improvements to Asset Base Units -This includes the substitution of an asset to improve or increase overall efficiency and to extend the useful life of the unit.



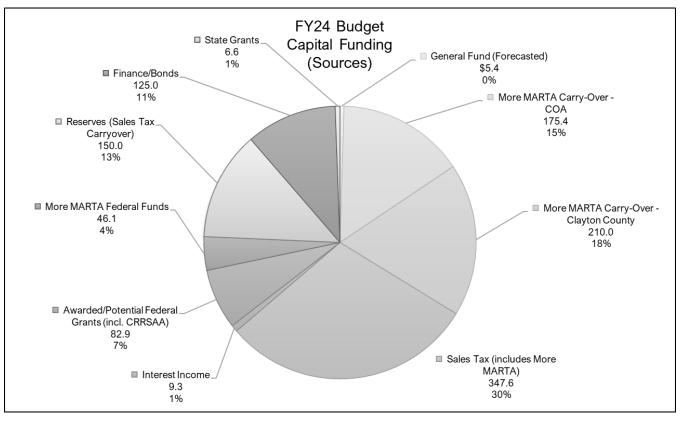
#### FY24 Capital Funding (Sources)

Funding for the FY24 Capital Program is provided from the beginning balance of prior year carryover from the general fund, sales tax allocation revenue (50% Capital vs. 50% Operating allocation ratio), bond proceeds, allowable investment income, and Federal and State grants. Each of these funding sources is discussed in the Capital Program Funding section in the front of this document.

The FY24 Beginning Balance totals \$390.8M (\$5.4M General Fund, \$175.4M More MARTA City of Atlanta, and \$210.0M More MARTA Clayton) will be available to fund the FY24 Capital Improvement Program. After recognizing FY24 Capital and other general fund revenues and expenditures, a FY24 Ending Balance of \$303.8M is anticipated to be available to fund the Capital Program beyond FY24.

#### **Capital Funding Sources**

|   | FY21    | FY22    | FY23      | FY24      |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| (Dollars in Millions)                           | Budget  | Budget  | Budget    | Budget    |
| General Fund (Forecasted)                       | \$140.4 | \$20.0  | \$34.4    | \$5.4     |
| More MARTA Carry-Over - COA                     | 98.5    | 118.4   | 142.8     | 175.4     |
| More MARTA Carry-Over - Clayton County          | 125.8   | 148.3   | 177.3     | 210.0     |
| Sales Tax (includes More MARTA)                 | 270.6   | 294.5   | 362.4     | 347.6     |
| Interest Income                                 | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5       | 9.3       |
| Awarded/Potential Federal Grants (incl. CRRSAA) | 61.6    | 83.6    | 101.5     | 82.9      |
| More MARTA Federal Funds                        |         | 24.4    | 6.7       | 46.1      |
| Reserves (Sales Tax Carryover)                  |         | 81.7    | 245.0     | 150.0     |
| Finance/Bonds                                   | 210.0   | 220.0   |           | 125.0     |
| State Grants                                    | 10.4    |         |           | 6.6       |
| Total Revenues                                  | \$917.8 | \$991.4 | \$1,070.6 | \$1,158.3 |



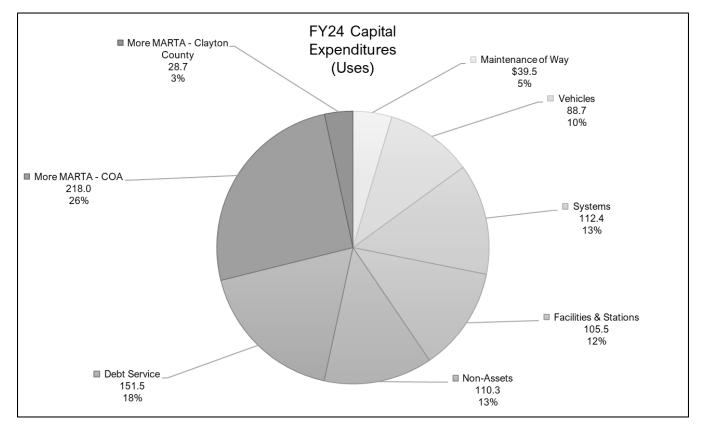


## FY24 Capital Expenditures (Uses)

Expenditures within MARTA's Capital Program fall into two categories: Capital Improvement and Debt Service on Bonds and Floating Rate Notes (FRN). The Capital Improvement Program provides for the rehabilitation, replacement, enhancement, and expansion of MARTA's infrastructure, facilities, equipment and rolling stock. MARTA is authorized to sell bonds and/or issue tax exempt FRN to fund its capital improvement program with the resulting debt service funded from the capital program. The Capital Improvement Program is detailed in the following sections of this document. MARTA's bond and debt service are discussed in the Financial Summary section in the front of this document.

#### Capital Expenditures (Uses)

|                             | FY2023  | FY2024  | \$      | %      |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| (Dollars in Millions)       | Uses    | Uses    | Change  | Change |
| Maintenance of Way          | \$40.8  | \$39.5  | (\$1.4) | -3.3%  |
| Vehicles                    | 98.0    | 88.7    | (9.3)   | -9.5%  |
| Systems                     | 91.7    | 112.4   | 20.7    | 22.6%  |
| Facilities & Stations       | 190.1   | 105.5   | (84.6)  | -44.5% |
| Non-Assets                  | 91.4    | 110.3   | 18.9    | 20.7%  |
| Debt Service                | 145.0   | 151.5   | 6.5     | 4.5%   |
| More MARTA - COA            | 45.4    | 218.0   | 172.6   | 380.1% |
| More MARTA - Clayton County | 14.5    | 28.7    | 14.2    | 97.8%  |
| Total Expenditures          | \$716.9 | \$854.5 | \$137.6 | 19.2%  |





#### FY24-FY32 Sources and Uses by Program

#### State of Good Repair\* (\$M)

## FY24 - FY33 Approved Capital Program Sources and Uses of Funds Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority - State of Good Repair (SGR)

| Ismi   | llions] |
|--------|---------|
| ιψιιιι |         |

|                             | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | FY27  | FY28  | FY29  | FY30  | FY31  | FY32  | FY33  | Totals  |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Prior Year Carry Forward*   | 155.4 | 168.1 | 14.6  | 14.0  | 13.9  | 17.2  | 16.8  | 17.5  | 17.4  | 17.8  | 305.4   |
| Revenues                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |
| Capital Sales Tax           | 260.5 | 269.8 | 282.4 | 294.6 | 306.2 | 320.1 | 335.8 | 351.5 | 368.5 | 386.6 | 3,176.0 |
| Federal Funds               | 84.0  | 192.4 | 110.5 | 80.7  | 37.3  | 30.0  | 30.0  | 30.0  | 30.0  | 30.0  | 654.9   |
| Interest Income             | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.3   | 11.8    |
| Debt Issue                  | 125.0 | 150.0 | 375.0 | 410.0 | 325.0 | 270.0 | 200.0 | 190.0 | 175.0 | 145.0 | 2,365.0 |
| Total Sources of Funds      | 625.9 | 781.4 | 783.6 | 800.4 | 683.6 | 638.5 | 583.8 | 590.3 | 592.2 | 580.8 | 6,513.1 |
| Expenditures                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |
| Capital Improvement Program | 456.3 | 610.8 | 589.6 | 580.1 | 438.1 | 376.6 | 308.2 | 301.6 | 291.4 | 273.9 | 4,226.5 |
| Facilities & Stations       | 105.5 | 121.9 | 88.2  | 77.5  | 43.5  | 43.8  | 39.6  | 39.0  | 39.3  | 39.7  | 638.0   |
| Maintenance of Way          | 39.5  | 38.8  | 23.2  | 15.4  | 7.5   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 126.2   |
| Non-Asset                   | 110.3 | 169.3 | 155.7 | 139.7 | 98.2  | 51.5  | 45.5  | 46.0  | 46.6  | 47.2  | 910.0   |
| Systems                     | 112.4 | 154.2 | 152.7 | 169.5 | 136.1 | 128.5 | 130.6 | 133.8 | 130.6 | 110.2 | 1,358.6 |
| Vehicles                    | 88.7  | 126.6 | 169.8 | 178.0 | 152.9 | 152.3 | 92.2  | 82.4  | 74.5  | 76.4  | 1,193.7 |
| Debt Service                | 151.5 | 156.0 | 180.1 | 206.4 | 228.3 | 245.1 | 258.1 | 271.3 | 283.0 | 292.1 | 2,271.8 |
| Total Uses of Funds         | 607.8 | 766.7 | 769.6 | 786.5 | 666.4 | 621.7 | 566.3 | 572.9 | 574.4 | 566.0 | 6,498.3 |

\*Prior Year Carry forward includes \$150M Reserve Utilization FY24/25

#### More MARTA – City of Atlanta\* (\$M)

## FY24 - FY33 Approved Capital Program Sources and Uses of Funds Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority - More MARTA - City of Atlanta

[\$millions]

|                          | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | FY27  | FY28  | FY29 | FY30 | FY31 | FY32 | FY33  | Totals  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
| Prior Year Carry Forward | 175.4 | 64.2  | 5.5   | 6.0   | 10.2  | 6.1  | 15.2 | 27.1 | 41.3 | 58.1  | 175.4   |
| Revenues                 |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |       |         |
| Capital Sales Tax        | 53.7  | 55.7  | 53.2  | 54.8  | 51.7  | 42.5 | 44.6 | 46.7 | 49.0 | 51.4  | 503.3   |
| Federal Funds            | 49.5  | 133.5 | 141.6 | 121.0 | 80.0  | 49.5 | -    | -    | -    | -     | 575.2   |
| Interest Income          | 3.5   | 1.3   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.8  | 1.2   | 8.2     |
| Debt Issue               | -     | 175.0 | 175.0 | 145.0 | 76.0  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     | 571.0   |
| Total Sources of Funds   | 282.2 | 429.7 | 375.5 | 326.9 | 218.1 | 98.2 | 60.1 | 74.4 | 91.1 | 110.6 | 1,833.0 |
| Expenditures             |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |       |         |
| More MARTA COA           | 218.0 | 414.0 | 349.3 | 288.0 | 179.0 | 50.0 | -    | -    | -    | -     | 1,498.2 |
| Debt Service             | 0.0   | 10.1  | 20.3  | 28.6  | 33.0  | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0  | 257.2   |
| Total Uses of Funds      | 218.0 | 424.1 | 369.5 | 316.6 | 212.0 | 83.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0  | 1,755.4 |



## More MARTA – Clayton County\* (\$M)

## FY24 - FY33 Approved Capital Program Sources and Uses of Funds Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority - More MARTA - Clayton County

| [\$millions]             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |         |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---------|
|                          | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | FY27  | FY28  | FY29  | FY30  | FY31 | FY32 | FY33 | Totals  |
| Prior Year Carry Forward | 210.0 | 221.5 | 140.1 | 9.2   | 9.5   | 8.0   | 6.5   | 6.7  | 17.3 | 27.6 | 210.0   |
| Revenues                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |         |
| Capital Sales Tax        | 33.4  | 34.6  | 34.0  | 35.5  | 36.1  | 33.2  | 34.8  | 36.5 | 35.9 | 37.6 | 351.5   |
| Federal Funds            | 2.1   | 16.5  | 5.6   | 70.7  | 74.3  | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | 169.3   |
| Interest Income          | 4.7   | 5.0   | 3.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.2  | 0.4  | 0.6  | 14.8    |
| Debt Issue               | -     | -     | 40.0  | 110.0 | 65.0  | 145.0 | 90.0  | -    | -    | -    | 450.0   |
| Total Sources of Funds   | 250.2 | 277.6 | 222.9 | 225.5 | 185.1 | 186.4 | 131.5 | 43.3 | 53.6 | 65.8 | 1,195.6 |
| Expenditures             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |         |
| More MARTA Clayton       | 28.7  | 137.5 | 211.4 | 207.3 | 164.7 | 159.0 | 98.8  | -    | -    | -    | 1,007.4 |
| Debt Service             | 0.0   | 0.0   | 2.3   | 8.7   | 12.4  | 20.8  | 26.0  | 26.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 148.3   |
| Total Uses of Funds      | 28.7  | 137.5 | 213.8 | 216.0 | 177.1 | 179.8 | 124.8 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 1,155.8 |

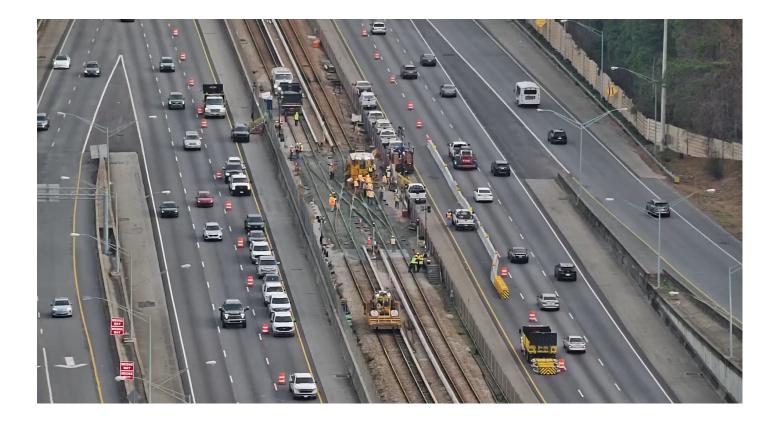
\*Clayton Multipurpose O&M Facility costs and awarded federal funds reflect an established split between SGR and More MARTA Clayton funds.

63



# State of Good Repair Capital Improvement Program

# Section 1 – Capital Sources and Applications of Funds



## I. Capital Sources

Funding for the FY24-FY33 State of Good Repair Capital Program is provided from a beginning balance resulting from prior year carry forward from the general fund, sales tax revenue, bond proceeds, allowable investment income, and Federal and State grants.

The Authority's Capital Budget is based on the availability of Federal grants and local matching funds, and its ability to issue bonds secured by future Sales Tax revenues. A description of the capital sources follows:

## **Prior Year Carry Forward**

The prior year carry forward is the beginning balance of the capital portion of the general fund balance at the end of the prior year plus any applicable reserve utilization. These funds are available for subsequent fiscal year use.

#### Sales Tax

Under the MARTA Act and the Rapid Transit Contract and Assistance Agreement, MARTA receives proceeds from the collection of a sales and use tax within Fulton, DeKalb, and Clayton Counties (1%) and the City of Atlanta (1.5%). In April 2015, Georgia legislators permanently eliminated the requirement



mandating that MARTA spend 50 percent of its sales tax revenues on capital expenses and the other 50 percent on operations. Removal of this provision gives MARTA more flexibility in managing its resources.

#### **Federal & State Funds**

MARTA receives grant funds from the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration (FTA), Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the State of Georgia.

This program is designed to encompass the FTA 5307, 5337 and 5339 Formula Funding Programs, FTA Discretionary Grant Programs, Department of Homeland Security, and reprogrammed/flexed Federal Highway Administration funds.

The State of Georgia participates in the implementation of the Authority's Audio/Visual Information System (AVIS) and the Regional Bus Stop Signage projects. Funding from the State is expected in FY24 from the GO Transit Program.

#### Interest Income

This category is comprised of Investment Income which includes interest income from all capital eligible portfolios.

#### Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

When necessary, MARTA raises additional local capital funds above the direct capital portion of sales tax receipts for the Capital Program by the issuance of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds and/or Floating Rate Notes in the municipal markets.

For FY24, financial modeling of the "Capital Program Sources and Uses of Funds" forecasts \$125.0M of debt issuance. However, based on the market conditions, cash balance constraints and other unanticipated impacts on the projected cash flows, MARTA reserves the right to adjust debt if needed with Board approval. The proceeds are initially deposited with the Bond Trustee in a Construction Fund, as required by the Trust Indenture between MARTA and the Trustee. The proceeds are then requisitioned on a reimbursement basis for qualified capital expenditures to replenish the capital program working capital in the General Fund.

## II. Capital Uses

Expenditures within MARTA's Capital Program fall into two categories:

### **Capital Improvement Program**

Capital Improvement Program provides for replacement. the rehabilitation and enhancement of facilities and equipment required to support system safety, transit operations and regulatory requirements. The program ensures that the transit system is maintained to enable the continued delivery of high-quality service. The Capital Improvement Program is detailed in the following sections of this document.

#### **Debt Service**

MARTA is authorized to sell bonds or other debt instruments to fund its Capital Improvement Program with the resulting debt service funded from the capital program. The debt service is comprised of principal and interest payments on fixed and variable rate debt issues.

## Section 2 - Capital Asset Categories

In compliance with the MARTA Act of 1965, MARTA staff is required to present a ten-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) that includes an annual Capital Budget to the MARTA Board of Directors for their approval. The Capital Budget is required to balance the planned expenditures with the projected revenues. This document outlines the rationale and processes used to develop the Proposed CIP and the FY24 Capital Budget to balance capital expenditures with revenues, while



satisfying the Authority's capital needs and requirements.

The long-range CIP consists of a portfolio of programs and projects organized by the major asset categories of a transit authority. The CIP also includes a category for non-asset projects. These categories, which were adapted from the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) asset management guidelines are Vehicles; Facilities and Stations; Maintenance of Way; Systems; and Non-Asset. Each of these categories include several on-going programs, which may contain one or more projects. The CIP categories are depicted below, followed by a description of each of the categories.

#### **Facilities &** Maintenance Vehicles Systems Non Asset Stations of Wav **Revenue Collection** Bus Procurement & Rail Facilities & **Transit Planning** Track Maintenance **Enhancement** -Equipment & Replacement Vehicles & On Board Environmental Systems Electrical Power & **Bus Facilities &** Sustainability Equipment Equipment Track Structures Rail Procurement & Safety & Regulatory Lighting **Enhancement** -Buildings/Offices & Vehicles & On Board Equipment Customer Service Systems Work Equipment **Tunnel Ventilation** Parking Lots & Decks Performance Paratransit Management **Fire Protection** (Vehicles, Lifts, AVL) Paving, Structures & Drainage Asset Management **Elevators & Escalators** Non-Revenue Radio & (Police, Maintenance) Design **Roofing & Skylights** Communications Criteria/Standards IT Hardware/Software Underground Storage CIP Planning & Tanks **Fuel Systems** Controls

## **MARTA CIP Asset Categories and Programs**



## I. Vehicles

The vehicles category includes the acquisition and enhancement of vehicles and supporting systems required for MARTA operations. The programs within this category include:

- Bus vehicle procurement and enhancement
- Rail vehicle procurement and enhancement
- Rail vehicles and supporting systems
- Mobility vehicles
- Non-revenue vehicles

# Bus Vehicle Procurement and Enhancement

This program area consists of the procurement and enhancement of bus vehicles including major on-board systems such as automatic location (AVL) vehicle and automatic passenger counting systems (APC). As of FY24 the Authority's active bus fleet consists of 514 diesel, compressed natural gas (CNG), and electric buses. The fleet composition is split between 163 diesel buses and 345 CNG buses. and 6 electric. The average age of the fleet is 6 years. MARTA's capital planning process provides for the replacement of some 30' buses on a 10-year/350,000-mile cycle, and all others on a 12 year/500,000-mile cycle (whichever criterion is satisfied first). This cycle helps increase the fleet reliability and reduce longterm maintenance costs.

# Rail Vehicle Procurement and Enhancement

This program area consists of the procurement, modernization, upgrade and enhancement of rail cars and major on-board systems. The Authority's rail car fleet consists of 336 heavy rail vehicles (of which 258 are active) obtained under three procurement contracts, CQ310, CQ311 and CQ312. A rehabilitation program was completed in FY09 to extend the useful life of the CQ310 and CQ311 rail cars for an additional 13 years. The CQ312 rail cars were delivered in the early 2000's and the average age of these rail cars is 19 years with a life expectancy of 30 years. Planning for the replacement of the Authority's CQ310 and CQ311 rail cars was initiated in FY14.

The Rail Car Program Strategic Plan is based strategic life-cycle approach that allows for key system preservation to extend critical railcar physical assets five (5) to seven (7) years leading into the receipt and acceptance of 224 new railcars. The Strategic plan is continually reviewed and modified based on engineering analysis of reliability trends and component obsolescence.

The Rail Car Capital Program Plan includes scenarios, with cash flow projections minimizing investment costs while maintaining the useful life of the existing fleet and facilities during the transition to a new railcar fleet. This plan is continually reviewed and updated to ensure capital investments are managed to meet a goal of achieving return on investment (ROI) and full depreciation of both local and federal interest funds.

The current Railcar strategic plan includes the projects outlined below supports MARTA General Manager Directive to develop alternative capital programming scenario that maximizes the effectiveness of agency investments. This plan includes a modified version of MARTA's existing Life Cycle Asset Replacement Program, Car Builder Life Extension of CQ311 railcars and a revenue service sustainability project that will be used to extend the life of critical system assets based on loss of reliability or material obsolescence.

The outcomes of this planning project have been programmed in the FY24 CIP planning window.

Projects within the rail vehicle program to be executed in FY23 include:

· Continuation of a modified MARTA rail vehicle Lifecycle Asset Reliability



Enhancement (LCARE) Program on the CQ312 and CQ310 rail cars.

• Continually monitor the railcar fleet in revenue service under the sustainability project that will be used to extend the life of critical system assets based on loss of reliability or material obsolescence.

- Continuation of the implementation of the Procurement of New rail Cars for the replacement of the CQ310, CQ311 and CQ312 rail vehicles

#### **Mobility Vehicles**

As of FY24, the Authority's mobility fleet consists of 239 vehicles. MARTA's capital planning process, which encompasses our current fleet, provides for the replacement of lighter duty Mobility vans on a 5 - year or 150,000-mile cycle.

#### **Non-Revenue Vehicles**

The Authority maintains a non-revenue fleet of vehicles. 448 The fleet consists of sedans/trucks/vans/and various types of dedicated specialty support vehicles for both rail and bus. The specialty vehicles include tow trucks and high rail maintenance vehicles. Funding has been included in the FY24 CIP to support replacement of any non-revenue vehicles which reach end-of-life status.

## **II. Facilities & Stations**

The facilities and stations asset category include program areas which support design, development, preservation, and rehabilitation of various MARTA facilities.

Programs in the facilities and stations asset category include:

- Rail facilities and equipment
- Bus facilities and equipment
- Buildings/ offices and equipment
- Parking lots and parking decks
- Paving, structures, and drainage
- Roofing and skylights
- Underground storage tanks

#### **Rail Facilities and Equipment**

This program area includes design, construction and renovation of MARTA rail stations and rail maintenance facilities and the major systems at these facilities. This program area also includes the acquisition and installation of new rail maintenance equipment.

The MARTA rail transit system has 38 passenger stations, some of which began service June 1979 while the most recent opened in December 2000. The rail stations are comprised of civil, structural, architectural, electrical, mechanical, and communications systems, all of which have a different service life. Specific life cycle rehabilitation/replacement programs have been developed for each of the major systems.

#### **Bus Facilities and Equipment**

This program area includes design, construction and renovation of MARTA bus facilities and major systems at these facilities. This program area also includes the acquisition and installation of new bus maintenance equipment. Bus facilities include operations, heavy three bus one bus maintenance facility one Mobility and facility. Significant renovation projects are either underway or planned for each of these facilities during this ten-year CIP window.

## **Building/Offices and Equipment**

program This area includes design, construction renovation of MARTA and buildings and offices and associated major systems and equipment. These types of facilities are located throughout the Metropolitan Atlanta Area. Facilities within this program area include facilities, five police one administrative/headquarters facility and two revenue facilities.

#### **Parking Lots and Parking Decks**

This program area includes design, construction, renovation and major rehabilitation of parking lots and parking deck facilities throughout the MARTA system.



#### **Paving, Structures and Drainage**

This program area includes paving and drainage improvements and major structural rehabilitation projects performed at or within MARTA facilities throughout the system.

## **Roofing and Skylights**

This program area includes major repair and replacement of roofing systems and skylights throughout the MARTA system.

### **Underground Storage Tanks**

This program area includes activities mandated by the EPA, the Georgia Environmental Protection Division and other regulatory agencies remediate to monitor and underground storage tanks at Authority facilities.

**Facilities Upcoming Capital Improvement** Some examples of projects within the facilities and stations asset category to be executed in FY24 include:

- Station Rehabilitation •
- **Bus Shelters and Benches**
- Smart Restrooms
- Rail Operator Platform Restrooms •
- Rehabilitation of Bus Facility Equipment

## III. Maintenance of Way

The maintenance of way asset category includes the design, development, and rehabilitation of railroad track infrastructure. Program areas within this asset category include:

- Track maintenance and replacement •
- Track structures •
- Work equipment

### **Track Maintenance and Replacement**

This program area includes maintenance, rehabilitation and replacement of the Authority's track way. The Authority's 124 total miles of track consists of 104 miles of mainline track and twenty miles (20) of yard track. Ninety-six (96) of the 104 mainline miles are double track (i.e., left and right tracks for east/west or north/south travel), and the other eight (8) miles consist of pocket track. The 20 miles of yard track are located within the three rail yards: Armour, Avondale and South Yard.

## **Track Structures**

This program area includes rehabilitation and replacement of structures on the track way. The Authority has structures consisting of track support systems, bridges, retaining walls and culverts. The track support systems consist of aerial, at-grade and subway structures.

## Work Equipment

This program area includes the acquisition and enhancement of specialized work equipment to perform maintenance of way operations.

An example of a project within the maintenance of way asset category to be executed in FY24 is:

Track Renovation Phase IV •

## **IV. Systems**

The systems asset category includes the design, development, implementation and major enhancement of various systems which support MARTA operations. Program areas within the systems asset category include:

- **Revenue** collection •
- Automatic train control •
- Electrical power and equipment •
- Lighting •
- Security •
- **Tunnel ventilation** •
- Fire protection •
- Elevators and escalators •
- Radio and communications •
- Information technology hardware •
- Information technology software •
- Fuel systems •

## **Revenue Collection**

The revenue collection program area includes implementation planning, design, and enhancement of the Authority's automated revenue collection systems.



The Breeze project provides the Authority with the ability to implement an automatic fare collection system throughout the Atlanta region. The fare collection system consists of fare vending, fare gates, revenue processing and cash handling in support of MARTA patrons, regional partners, and Transportation Management Associations (TMA) in the service area.

The ten-year CIP planning window includes projects to continually enhance and upgrade and replace the existing fare collection system, as well as projects to plan for the next generation fare collection system including support for a variable fare structure. This program area within the FY24 CIP also includes design and implementation of Automated Parking and Revenue Control (APARC) Authority-wide.

## **Automatic Train Control**

This program area includes planning, design, implementation and enhancement of the Authority's automatic train control system. The Authority's train control system manages safe train movement utilizing 49 Train Control Rooms (TCRs), the Integrated Control Center (IOC), and the Rail Service Control Center (RSCC) located at Chamblee, and numerous field devices (switches, signals, receivers, transmitters).

For the FY24 CIP, this program area includes the ongoing implementation of the Train Control Systems Upgrade project, as well as an on-going project which is designed to continue to stabilize the current system to sustain operations during the multi-year transition to the new train control system.

## **Electrical Power and Equipment**

This program area includes planning, design, implementation and ongoing support and rehabilitation of the various electrical power systems Authority-wide. These systems were installed in phases as the rail and bus transit systems were designed and constructed. Some of these systems have been in service since 1979 and a number are ready for rehabilitation or replacement

### Traction Power

The Authority's traction power system delivers 750V DC power to the third rail (contact rail) for vehicle propulsion utilizing 68 traction power substations and 16 gap breaker stations located at all passenger stations, the three rail yards and multiple intermediate locations along the right of way (between stations).

#### <u>Auxiliary Power</u>

The Authority's auxiliary power system delivers power to station and facility loads such as lighting, elevators, escalators, communications, fare gates, HVAC etc., via 108 substations located in all passenger stations and operations/maintenance facilities.

## Electric Conversion (EV

The Authority's auxiliary power system delivers power to station and facility loads such as lighting, elevators, escalators, communications, fare gates, HVAC etc., via 108 substations located in all passenger stations and operations/maintenance facilities.

## Emergency Trip Stations (ETS<sup>1</sup>)

The traction power system has an Emergency Trip Station (ETS)<sup>1</sup> system comprised of 454 individual trip stations located at the ends of station platforms, tunnels, and exit/entry points along the rail right of way. The ETS provides, in case of an emergency, a means of shuttingdown power to the contact rail. This system also includes а phone to allow for communications with the Rail Services Control Center in the event an emergency occurs, and power is shut down.

Current projects within this program area include an ongoing initiative to replace traction power substations and gap breakers system-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Emergency Trip Stations (ETS) are switches located on the wayside to deactivate power to the third rail in emergency situations.

wide; an on-going initiative to replace UPS systems Authority-wide; power upgrades; and replacement of parts of the ETS system on the South and Northeast lines.

## Lighting

The lighting program area includes planning, design, implementation and ongoing support and rehabilitation of the lighting system Authority-wide The Authority's lighting system is vast and includes lighting for all stations, tunnels, operations/maintenance facilities, parking lots and decks located within the MARTA service area. Within the lighting system there are emergency powered lights and exit signs required for safe egress under a loss of power scenario.

The current projects within this program include enhancement of tunnel lighting Authority-wide by installing energy efficient LED fixtures and station lighting upgrades in the patron areas by also installing LED fixtures.

## Security

The security program area includes planning, design, implementation and ongoing support and rehabilitation of security systems and the implementation of various transit security and emergency management initiatives. Current projects within this program area include expansion of the closed-circuit television (CCTV) system Authority-wide; continued implementation of in-vehicle security cameras for all MARTA trains and buses; on-going support for the Authority's Canine team; a comprehensive homeland security training program; and on-going initiatives to upgrade facility security and access controls systemwide.

## **Tunnel Ventilation**

This program area includes planning, design, implementation and rehabilitation of tunnel ventilation systems Authority-wide. The Authority owns 81 ventilation fans installed at specific locations in the subway sections of the rail system to push or pull air through the tunnels in the event of an emergency and the tunnel fills with smoke.

The projects within this program area are planning, design and implementation of major upgrades to the Authority's tunnel ventilation systems.

Within the ten-year CIP, this program area includes a major upgrade which is currently underway to fire protection systems Authority-wide.

#### **Elevators and Escalators**

This program area includes planning, design, implementation, enhancement and rehabilitation of elevators and escalators across the MARTA system.

#### **Elevators**

The Authority operates and maintains 115 elevators in rail stations, parking decks and facilities throughout the transit system.

#### Escalators

The Authority operates and maintains 150 Escalators in rail stations only.

## **Radio and Communications**

This program area includes planning, design, implementation and ongoing support and rehabilitation of the radio system and other Authority-wide communication systems.

Current projects within this program area include implementation of a new Audio-Visual Information System (AVIS) Authority-wide; ongoing implementation of an enhanced voice communications infrastructure; and planning, design and implementation of a new radio infrastructure for the Authority. This program area also includes a telephone sustainability initiative to provide for on-going support of the current telephony system during the multi-year transition to the new voice communications infrastructure.

## Information Technology Hardware

This program area includes planning, design, implementation and ongoing upgrades and



enhancements of the information technology infrastructure required to support MARTA operations including the Authority's data centers, network (wired and wireless), servers, storage area network (SAN), telephony, desktops/laptops, and Authorityowned mobile computing devices.

Major initiatives in this program area include upgrading desktop, server, SAN, and network components; an expansion of the enterprise wireless network; and ongoing renovation of the Authority's data center.

## Information Technology Software

This program area includes planning, design, implementation and enhancement of application systems which support MARTA operations.

Some of the projects in this program area include:

- Completion of a significant enhancement of ITSMARTA.com including expanded mobile capabilities
- Planning, design and initial implementation of mobile fare payment capabilities
- Ongoing upgrades and enhancements of the Authority's enterprise resource planning system (ERP) which supports the finance, accounting, human resources, payroll and procurement business functions
- Completion of implementation of a new Risk Management Information System (RMIS)
- Planning, design and implementation of a new system to support the operations of MARTA's Office of Diversity and Equal Opportunity (DEO)

## **Fuel Systems**

This program area includes planning, design, implementation, and enhancement of systems which support the management and delivery of fuel to MARTA vehicles. The current projects within this program area are an upgrade of the CNG protection systems.

## V. Non-Asset

The non-asset category includes the design, development and implementation of various business initiatives which do not specifically implement or rehabilitate an asset. This category also includes transit planning; programs which support regulatory compliance and programs which support planning for and monitoring the execution of the CIP. The program areas within the non-asset category include:

- Transit planning
- Environmental sustainability
- Safety and regulatory
- Customer service
- Performance measurement
- Asset management
- Financial Planning
- Design criteria/standards
- CIP Planning/Controls

## Transit Planning

The transit planning program area includes transit feasibility studies; alternatives analysis, environmental review, and preliminary engineering for proposed system expansion initiatives; general planning activities; and coordination with regional partners.

## Regional Coordination and Integration

This effort involves planning activities in support of progress towards the advancement of the regional, integrated transit network, and other activities in support of MARTA's full engagement with the overall federal, state, and regional planning processes. Activities include coordination with other public agencies such as land use changes, transit service coordination with other providers, special projects with external partners such as Community Improvement Districts, and other on-going technical activities.

## **Transit Oriented Development**

Transit Oriented Development (TOD) includes planning continued funds for and efforts development implementation for projects located on MARTA property. This is a revenue generating initiative and involves managing existing development, implementation of on-going projects in the current development cycle and preparing property for future development cycles. The Lindberg Station TOD agreement obligates MARTA and third party adjacent property owners to tate of good repair projects to maintain asset value.

#### **Environmental Sustainability**

This program area includes regulatory and compliance initiatives requiring federal, state, oversight environmental and local for stewardship as well non-regulatory as environmental initiates which promote sustainability. Current projects within this program area include the Authority-wide pollution prevention program; the Authority's materials management, the hazardous program, microbial, chemical storage asbestos and lead based paint remediation, industrial health and safety, an on-going environmental greening initiative investigation and the on-going and implementation of the environmental management systems Authority-wide.

## Safety

This program includes system safety and operational safety management. System safety program provides for the verification and certification that various systems and associated components are fit for use and safe to operate in revenue service. Operational safety programs provide for the safety, health, and wellbeing of employees and patrons engaged in the transit system.

## **Customer Service**

The customer service program area includes planning, design, and implementation of

various customer service initiatives. The current project in this program area is the Authority's mystery rider program.

#### **Performance Management**

Performance management includes various research, planning and analysis activities to support CIP projects and Authority business expansion initiatives. It also includes the planning, design and implementation of various Authority strategic planning and performance measurement initiatives.

#### **Asset Management**

This program area includes the development of the Authority's asset management program. This includes MAP-21/Fast Act requirements; developing and implementing improved asset management processes, standards, and procedures; planning and improved processes implementing to management maintain asset related certifications (ISO 55001:2014); and refining the Authority's Enterprise Asset Management System (EAM) to improve support of asset management activities and to better integrate asset performance data into the CIP planning cycle.

#### **Financial Planning and Analysis**

This project covers several areas associated with Financial Planning. The project supports the capital financial planning efforts of the Office of Treasury Services, financial advisory and legal services related to financial planning and/or transaction proposal evaluation, subscription services for financial analysis and financial market research and the sponsorship and sales tax forecast fees from the GSU Economic Forecasting Center. In addition, due to the financial nature of MARTA's lobbying efforts, the project directly addresses MARTA's lobbying cost. It also the MARTA Energy supports Savings Program and the consultant fees derived from it.



#### **Design Criteria/Standards**

This program area includes the establishment and on-going update of MARTA design criteria and design standards. It also includes design and implementation of configuration management initiatives required for regulatory compliance and to support execution of the CIP.

#### **CIP Controls**

The CIP Project Controls program area includes the financial planning and on-going project controls, monitoring and reporting functions required to support delivery of the CIP. It also includes the ongoing effort required to plan for future CIP windows.

During FY24, the Authority is planning to continue implementation of enhanced

program and project controls and monitoring processes to support delivery of the CIP. This effort includes Oracle Unifier implementation for reporting on CIP Funds, providing executive Dashboards and financial status on each CIP portfolio

#### **System Expansion**

The MARTA Rapid Transit Contract and Assistance Agreement (RTCAA) set the framework for MARTA's expansion program. For the expansion program to be fully realized, MARTA must continue to plan and move its projects forward. Continuing with the project development process affords MARTA an opportunity to compete for federal New Starts funding.



# **MORE MARTA City of Atlanta**

# Section 2 – Capital Sources and Applications of Funds



## I. Capital Sources

Funding for the FY24-FY33 More MARTA City of Atlanta Capital Program is provided from a beginning balance resulting from prior year carryover from the City of Atlanta Reserve Fund, City of Atlanta sales tax revenue, bond proceeds, and Federal and State grants.

The More MARTA City of Atlanta Capital Budget is based on the availability of Federal grants and local matching funds, and its ability to issue bonds secured by future Sales Tax revenues. A description of the capital sources follows:

#### **Prior Year Carry Forward**

The prior year carry forward is the capital portion of the City of Atlanta Reserve fund balance at the end of the prior year. These funds are available for subsequent fiscal year use.

#### Sales Tax

Under the MARTA Act and the Rapid Transit Contract and Assistance Agreement, MARTA receives proceeds from the collection of a sales and use tax within Fulton, DeKalb, and Clayton Counties (1%) and the City of Atlanta (1.5%). The sales tax proceeds used in this plan are the reserve proceeds from 0.5% City of Atlanta.

#### Federal & State Funds

MARTA receives grant funds from the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration (FTA), Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the State of Georgia.

This program is designed to encompass the FTA 5307, 5337 and 5339 Formula Funding Programs, FTA Discretionary Grant Programs, Department of Homeland Security,



and reprogrammed/flexed Federal Highway Administration funds.

## Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

When necessary, MARTA raises additional local capital funds above the direct capital portion of sales tax receipts for the Capital Program by the issuance of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds and/or Floating Rate Notes in the municipal markets.

For FY24, financial modeling of the "Capital Program Sources and Uses of Funds" forecasts a need of \$0M in debt issuance. However, based on the market conditions, cash balance constraints and other unanticipated impacts on the projected cash flows, MARTA reserves the right to issue debt more than the specified amount.

The proceeds are initially deposited with the Bond Trustee in a Construction Fund, as required by the Trust Indenture between MARTA and the Trustee. The proceeds are then requisitioned on a reimbursement basis for qualified capital expenditures to replenish the capital program working capital in the General Fund.

## II. Capital Uses

Expenditures within More MARTA City of Atlanta Capital Program fall into two categories:

## Capital Improvement Program

More Marta City of Atlanta Capital Improvement Program provides for planning, designing, and building new project expansions in City of Atlanta.

## **Debt Service**

MARTA is authorized to sell bonds or other debt instruments to fund its Capital Improvement Program with the resulting debt service funded from the capital program. The debt service is comprised of principal and interest payments on fixed and variable rate debt issues.

## More MARTA – City of Atlanta Projects

## North Ave. Phase II (BRT)

Phase II of Bus Rapid Transit to North Avenue Station.

## Summerhill / Capital Avenue (BRT)

Capitol Avenue BRT, also known as Summerhill BRT, will provide approximately 4 miles of BRT service along Capitol Avenue/ Hank Aaron Drive, connecting the neighborhoods in south Atlanta to destinations in Downtown and possibly Midtown. The project scope and alignment will be coordinated with the Federal Transit Administration. The Summerhill BRT assumes it can be designed to operate within city-owned right-of-way using both exclusive and shared lanes with vehicular traffic. In 2017, MARTA received the highly competitive TIGER Grant to support the implementation of this project.

## Campbellton (BRT)

Campbellton Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) will provide 5 miles of frequent and premium service from Oakland City Station to a proposed transit center near Greenbriar Mall. The project includes an evaluation of transit alternatives for the delivery of high-capacity transit service along the Campbellton Road corridor would serve the Fort McPherson redevelopment site and support transforming the corridor into a vibrant, pedestrian-friendly, mixed-use community. Renew Atlanta is currently redesigning Campbellton Road as a Complete Street and Smart Corridor, which will include multiuse trails, technology investment and signal improvements.

## Streetcar East Ext (LRT)

Streetcar East Extension is a 2-mile extension of the Atlanta Streetcar that connects Poncey-Highland, Old Fourth Ward, and Inman Park neighborhoods. This extension will rely on the Atlanta BeltLine corridor with a short section in existing streets. A major component of the project will include improving connectivity and existing operations as well as evaluating opportunities for dedicated right-of-way and transit signal prioritization.

## Streetcar West Ext (LRT)

Streetcar West extension is a 3-mile extension of the existing Atlanta Streetcar. This streetcar extension will operate within the city's right-ofway, providing connections from southwest Atlanta and the Atlanta University Center to major downtown destinations that include CNN Center, Centennial Olympic Park, State Farm Arena (formerly Philips Arena), and the World of Coca-Cola. This project provides a critical light rail link between the Atlanta Streetcar and the west Beltline corridor.

## **Beltline Southwest (LRT)**

Beltline Southwest LRT will provide 3.5 miles of light rail service from Oakland City Station to Westview Drive near I-20, where it would connect to the future western extension of the Atlanta Streetcar. The service would mostly operate along the exclusive right-of-way adjacent to the Westside Trail along the Beltline corridor. This project would increase connectivity and development opportunity in southwest Atlanta, particularly for Historic West End and Murphy Crossing redevelopment site.

## **Bankhead Station Enhancement**

More MARTA Atlanta program includes facility upgrades and accessibility improvements at key MARTA heavy rail stations to enhance the customer experience and increase ridership. MARTA identified Bankhead Station as one of three stations because of its visibility and potential for to transformational impacts to its surroundings. Bankhead will extend its platform to accommodate additional rail cars.

## **Five Points Station Enhancement**

The More MARTA Atlanta program includes facility upgrades and accessibility improvements at key MARTA heavy rail stations to enhance the customer experience. MARTA identified Five Points Stations as one of three stations because of its visibility and potential for transformational impacts and increase ridership to its surroundings.

## **Greenbriar Transit Center**

Greenbriar Transit Center is envisioned to be a major multimodal transit hub that will serve local buses and future high-capacity transit along the Campbellton Road corridor. The transit center will be in the Greenbriar Mall area, which has long been identified by the city Atlanta and the Atlanta Regional of Commission (ARC) as a catalyst to revitalize the Campbellton Road corridor. The Greenbriar Town Center Livable Centers Initiative (LCI) envisions the redevelopment of the mall's surface parking lots into а mixed-use development.

## **Clifton Corridor (HCT)**

The Clifton Corridor Transit Initiative is MARTA's proposed new high-capacity transit line that would provide a connection between two existing heavy rail lines through a major employment and institutional corridor in the Atlanta region. Key activity centers in the corridor are the Centers for Disease Control, Emory University, Emory University Hospital, Children's Healthcare of Atlanta - Egleston, Lindbergh Center, and Atlanta VA Medical Center.

A Locally Preferred Alternative (LPA) for the project was previously adopted by the MARTA Board of Directors in 2018. However, due to changing conditions in the corridor and new funding and technology opportunities, MARTA Leadership is performing a multi-stage Alternatives Analysis with public engagement to evaluate several new project alternatives.

## Cleveland Ave. (ART)

Cleveland Avenue ART will improve MARTA's existing Route 78 - Cleveland Avenue between East Point Station and Browns Mill Golf Course to better serve the dense residential neighborhoods and commercial nodes near the city of East Point and Metropolitan Parkway.



Cleveland Avenue ART will also provide faster service for the employees and visitors to the South Fulton Medical Hospital, a major destination along the corridor.

## Metropolitan Pkwy Route 595 (ART)

Metropolitan Parkway ART will improve MARTA's existing Route 95 between West End Station and the city of Hapeville. It will provide better transit connectivity for the densely populated residential neighborhoods, the MET mixed use development, and the nearby colleges in south Atlanta.

## North Ave. Phase 1 (BRT)

North Avenue/Donald L. Hollowell Parkway BRT would provide 4 miles of BRT service between Bankhead Station and the Poncey-Highland neighborhoods. This project is planned to be implemented within existing cityowned right-of-way, using both exclusive and shared lanes with vehicular traffic. This project will offer fast and reliable high-capacity transit service along one of the highest traveled eastwest corridors in the city and serve major destinations such as Georgia Tech and Coca-Cola headquarters. This project will be implemented in phases. Phase I, extending from the North Avenue Station to Ponce City Market and the Beltline Eastside Trail, will allow MARTA to leverage the City of Atlanta's smart technology investment along North Avenue to demonstrate a successful BRT in a corridor with proven ridership.

# Centralized Program Management Office (CPMO)

Centralized Program Management office (CPMO) within the Office of Capital Programs and Development. The scope of work will include project and program management, construction management, and services that includes a wide variety of skills and capabilities that will be scalable to meet the needs of the Authority. The contractor will be responsible for providing services that will augment MARTA's staff and report directly to the Authority. This project includes completion of initial project checklists, project origination documents and feasibility studies were requested for candidate CIP projects.

## Contingency

Contingency for More MARTA City of Atlanta Projects.



# **MORE MARTA Clayton County**

# Section 3 – Capital Sources and Applications of Funds



Site Plan of Future Clayton Multipurpose Operations and Maintenance Facility

## I. Capital Sources

Funding for the FY24-FY33 More MARTA Clayton Capital Program is provided from a beginning balance resulting from prior year carryover from the Clayton Reserve Fund, Clayton sales tax revenue, bond proceeds, and Federal and State grants.

The More Marta Clayton Capital Budget is based on the availability of Federal grants and local matching funds, and its ability to issue bonds secured by future Sales Tax revenues. A description of the capital sources follows:

#### **Prior Year Carry Forward**

The prior year carry forward is the capital portion of Clayton fund balance at the end of the prior year. These funds are available for subsequent fiscal year use.

#### Sales Tax

Under the MARTA Act and the Rapid Transit Contract and Assistance Agreement, MARTA receives proceeds from the collection of a sales and use tax within Fulton, DeKalb, and Clayton Counties (1%) and the City of Atlanta (1.5%). The sales tax proceeds used in this plan are the reserves proceeds from 1% Clayton County.

#### Federal & State Funds

MARTA receives grant funds from the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration (FTA), Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the State of Georgia.

This program is designed to encompass the FTA 5307, 5337 and 5339 Formula Funding Programs, FTA Discretionary Grant Programs, Department of Homeland Security, and reprogrammed/flexed Federal Highway Administration funds.

## Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

When necessary, MARTA raises additional local capital funds above the direct capital portion of sales tax receipts for the Capital Program by the issuance of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds and/or Floating Rate Notes in the municipal markets.

For FY24, the modeling of the "Capital Program Sources and Uses of Funds" shows a need of \$0M in debt issuance. However, based on the market conditions, cash balance constraints and other unanticipated impacts on the projected cash flows, MARTA reserves the right to issue debt more than the specified amount with Board approval.

The proceeds are initially deposited with the Bond Trustee in a Construction Fund, as required by the Trust Indenture between MARTA and the Trustee. The proceeds are then requisitioned on a reimbursement basis for qualified capital expenditures to replenish the capital program working capital in the General Fund.

## II. Capital Uses

Expenditures within More Marta Clayton Capital Program fall into two categories:

## Capital Improvement Program

More Marta Clayton Capital Improvement Program provides for planning, designing, and building new project expansions in Clayton County.

## **Debt Service**

MARTA is authorized to sell bonds or other debt instruments to fund its Capital Improvement Program with the resulting debt service funded from the capital program. The debt service is comprised of principal and interest payments on fixed and variable rate debt issues.

## More MARTA – Clayton County Projects

## SR 54 High-Capacity Transit (BRT)

This project will evaluate alternatives for the delivery of high-capacity transit service, providing logical and cost-effective recommendations for phased implementation. It will also provide for sufficient planning, environmental and engineering work to develop a budget and implementation schedule.

## Clayton Multipurpose O&M Facility

The agency currently has five bus/mobility garages around the metro area but will soon need additional to add garages to accommodate the 20-year expansion of transit throughout the greater Atlanta region. The Scope will include the following: 1. Determine the order of magnitude for new construction and/or renovation for Clayton County Bus Maintenance Facility. 2. Position MARTA Bus Operations for future regional expansion in Clayton County. 3. Increase the opportunity for community partnerships for employment, enhancement, and development in Clayton County.

## Clayton County Southlake BRT

The proposed Clayton Southlake BRT project connects the College Park MARTA station located at 3800 East Main Street, College Park, Georgia 30337, to Southlake Mall, a destination center in Clayton County located at 1000 Southlake Circle, Morrow, Georgia 30260. The proposed alignment is 15.5 miles in length, with the majority of guideway envisioned to be dedicated to transit use. The Project will include 13 new, BRT-branded station areas with offboard fare collection.

## **Justice Center Transit Hub**

The planned transit hub will be located in the western side of the Harold R. Banke Justice Center

at the corner of Post Way and Deputy Rick Daly Memorial Boulevard. This hub is part of a larger commitment from MARTA to expand transit service and amenities in Clayton County.



Phase 1 of the hub opened in July 2020 and serves roughly 400 daily transit passengers with shelters and Breeze vending machines. Phase 2 will build a full transit hub with restrooms, vending machines, facilities for MARTA employees and other amenities.

# Centralized Program Management Office (CPMO)

Establishing a Centralized Program Management Office (CPMO) will assist the authority in managing resources, project budgets, schedules and accelerate the implementation process.

## Contingency

Contingency for More MARTA Clayton County Projects.



# **Comprehensive Capital Program**

## Section 4 – Capital Sources and Applications of Funds

The following table describes the capital program sources and applications of funds in the format of a ten-year plan. [\$Millions]

## FY24 - FY33 Approved Capital Program Sources and Uses of Funds

Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority - All Programs (Comprehensive)

[\$millions]

#### State of Good Repair (SGR)

| Sources                  |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Prior Year Carry Forward | 155.4 |
| Capital Sales Tax        | 260.5 |
| Federal/State Funds      | 84.0  |
| Interest Income          | 1.0   |
| Debt Issue               | 125.0 |
| Subtotal                 | 625.9 |

| Uses                 |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Capital Expenditures | 456.3 |
| Debt Service         | 151.5 |
| Subtotal             | 607.8 |

#### More MARTA - City of Atlanta

| Sources                  |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Prior Year Carry Forward | 175.4 |
| Capital Sales Tax        | 53.7  |
| Federal/State Funds      | 49.5  |
| Interest Income          | 3.5   |
| Debt Issue               | 0.0   |
| Subtotal                 | 282.2 |

| 8.0        |
|------------|
|            |
| 0.0        |
| <b>B.O</b> |
| Ì          |

#### More MARTA - Clayton County

| Sources                  |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Prior Year Carry Forward | 210.0 |
| Capital Sales Tax        | 33.4  |
| Federal/State Funds      | 2.1   |
| Interest Income          | 4.7   |
| Debt Issue               | 0.0   |
| Subtotal                 | 250.2 |
|                          |       |

| Uses                 |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Capital Expenditures | 28.7 |
| Debt Service         | 0.0  |
| Subtotal             | 28.7 |

| Total Sources | 1,158.3 | Total Uses | 854.5 |
|---------------|---------|------------|-------|

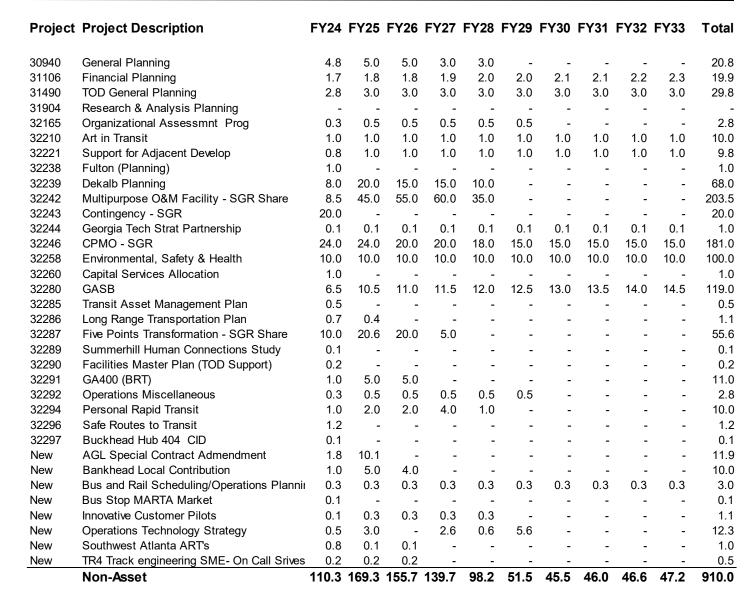
## Attachment – A

## MARTA State of Good Repair Proposed Projects Ten-Year Forecast

The following portrays the proposed capital projects ten-year plan for years FY24 to FY33.

## [\$Millions]

| Project | Project Description                     | FY24  | FY25  | FY26 | FY27 | FY28 | FY29 | FY30 | FY31 | FY32 | FY33 | Total |
|---------|---|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 30640   | Furniture                               | 1.1   | 0.8   | 0.9  | 0.8  | 0.7  | 0.8  | 0.7  | 0.5  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 7.2   |
| 30740   | Small Tools & Equipment                 | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.5  | 4.3   |
| 31305   | Roofing Rehabilitation Program          | 3.0   | 6.0   | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 33.0  |
| 31589   | Bus Shelters and Benches                | 3.4   | 3.4   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 6.8   |
| 31956   | Rail Car Train Wash                     | 0.5   | 15.0  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 15.5  |
| 32124   | Facilities Upgrade Program              | 1.5   | 3.0   | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 28.5  |
| 32163   | Backup Integrated Ops Center            | 0.4   | 2.5   | 2.5  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 5.4   |
| 32174   | Bus Stop Sign Replacement Upgr          | 2.0   | 5.3   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 7.3   |
| 32177   | Rail Station Rehabilitation             | 50.0  | 35.0  | 35.0 | 35.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 275.0 |
| 32177   | Brookhaven Station Paver Rehabilitation | 1.5   | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1.5   |
| 32225   | Energy Services Company ESCO            | 2.9   | 2.4   | 2.8  | 3.1  | 2.2  | 2.4  | 3.2  | 2.9  | 3.2  | 3.7  | 28.7  |
| 32240   | S. Dekalb Transit Center (Stonecrest)   | 2.0   | 15.0  | 15.0 | 15.0 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 47.0  |
| 32248   | Pavement Repair Program                 | 1.0   | 3.0   | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 28.0  |
| 32249   | Rehab Existing Bus Maint Facil          | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 30.0  |
| 32252   | Rail Oper Platform Restrooms            | 0.7   | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0.7   |
| 32253   | Smart Restrooms                         | 5.0   | 2.0   | 2.0  | 2.0  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 11.0  |
| 32261   | IDIQ                                    | 2.6   | 2.0   | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 20.6  |
| 32264   | TOD Reimbursements                      | 2.6   | 5.0   | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 27.6  |
| 32276   | Parking Lot Repair                      | 7.7   | 2.4   | 1.0  | 1.0  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 12.1  |
| 32277   | Brownsmill Paint Booth                  | 0.5   | 5.0   | 5.0  | 0.0  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 10.6  |
| 32299   | MARTA Site Relocation                   | 8.0   | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 8.0   |
| 32300   | CPEI Department Initiatives             | 0.3   | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0.3   |
| New     | I-285 Top End BRT                       | 4.0   | 6.5   | 3.4  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 13.9  |
| New     | CQ400 Car Body Repair Facility          | 0.5   | 3.0   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3.6   |
| New     | New Car Roof Top Access Platform        | 0.3   | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0.3   |
| New     | RCS 750V Shop Power Upgrades            | 0.4   | 1.2   | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 11.2  |
|         | Facilities                              | 105.5 | 121.9 | 88.2 | 77.5 | 43.5 | 43.8 | 39.6 | 39.0 | 39.3 | 39.7 | 638.0 |
| 31701   | Track Renovation Phase IV               | 29.0  | 29.0  | 21.0 | 15.0 | 7.1  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 101.0 |
| 32269   | Brookhaven DXO                          | 8.0   | 6.5   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 14.5  |
| 32275   | Aerial Steel Bridges                    | 1.0   | 1.5   | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 5.7   |
| New     | Wheel Truing Machine Refurb             | 1.5   | 1.8   | 1.8  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 5.0   |
|         | Maintenance-of-Way (MOW)                | 39.5  | 38.8  | 23.2 | 15.4 | 7.5  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 126.2 |



marta 🔨



| Project | Project Description                     | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | FY27  | FY28  | FY29  | FY30  | FY31  | FY32  | FY33  | Total   |
|---------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| 30540   | Security Related Equipment              | 1.6   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 3.0   | 0.1   | 15.8    |
| 31614   | Upgr Aging Equipment - Server           | 4.0   | 2.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.2   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 15.9    |
| 31643   | Equip Upd; Std Software & OS            | 0.6   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 15.9    |
| 31644   | MARTA Police Canine Program             | 4.0   | 7.2   | 7.7   | 8.2   | 6.8   | 7.3   | 8.0   | 8.8   | 9.7   | 10.6  | 78.3    |
| 31683   | Auxiliary Power Switch Gear             | 3.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 48.0    |
| 31703   | Train Control Systems Upgrade           | 8.0   | 4.3   | 4.3   | 3.3   | 1.6   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 21.4    |
| 31704   | Traction Power Substation Sys           | 5.0   | 9.4   | 9.4   | 9.4   | 9.4   | 9.4   | 9.4   | 9.4   | 9.4   | 9.4   | 89.6    |
| 31853   | ETS Gr 4: North                         | 3.5   | 2.2   | 0.1   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 5.8     |
| 31893   | Upgr Aging Equipment - Network          | 3.0   | 1.3   | 2.2   | 0.9   | 1.7   | 1.5   | 2.5   | 2.6   | 1.4   | 1.6   | 18.7    |
| 31927   | Elevator Rehabilitation                 | 6.0   | 5.7   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 11.7    |
| 31939   | Security Training & Awareness           | 1.0   | 1.6   | 1.8   | 1.9   | 4.6   | 2.1   | 2.4   | 2.6   | 2.8   | 3.1   | 24.0    |
| 31984   | Vital Relays with Processors            | 1.5   | 10.0  | 18.0  | 10.0  | 4.0   | 0.1   | -     | -     | -     | -     | 43.6    |
| 32097   | Escalators Rehabilitation               | 14.4  | 14.4  | 14.4  | 0.2   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 43.3    |
| 32100   | Enterprise Data Storage Upgrd           | 1.0   | 0.9   | 3.4   | 1.4   | 1.5   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.8   | 12.4    |
| 32109   | Stdby Pwr Sup Rplc: Generators          | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.0     |
| 32149   | Cyber Security for Control Sys          | 1.5   | 3.5   | 3.6   | 3.8   | 4.0   | 4.2   | 4.4   | 4.6   | 4.9   | 5.1   | 39.7    |
| 32150   | CCTV System Expansion II                | 1.5   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 25.8    |
| 32158   | SharePoint Dpt Special Project          | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 5.0     |
| 32164   | Mobile Fare Payment                     | 0.8   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1.5     |
| 32171   | Oracle Application Enhancement          | 2.4   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 20.4    |
| 32173   | Enhancement of Fare Collection          | 5.0   | 5.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 10.0    |
| 32184   | Track Circuit Monitor & Rprtng          | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.7     |
| 32198   | Intelligent Transport Sys Upgd          | 1.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1.0     |
| 32202   | Fiber Network Expansion                 | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 10.5    |
| 32213   | Sec Access Cntrls-Software              | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 15.0    |
| 32217   | AVIS Electronic Signage                 | 0.2   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.2     |
| 32222   | Corrosion Control Management            | 1.4   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.3   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 8.7     |
| 32224   | Police CAD                              | 1.5   | 1.4   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | -     | 4.6     |
| 32236   | Automated Parking Rev Cntrl             | 2.5   | 2.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 8.8     |
| 32247   | System-Wide Sign & Wayfind              | 0.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 0.1   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 3.6     |
| 32255   | Comprehensive Fare Collection           | 10.1  | 42.7  | 42.7  | 41.7  | 15.3  | 16.1  | 16.1  | 16.9  | 17.7  | 18.6  | 237.8   |
| 32263   | System-Wide Station Phone Upgr          | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 20.0    |
| 32265   | Information Technology Program          | -     | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 6.8     |
| 32272   | Radio System Upgrade Program            | 10.0  | 0.4   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 10.4    |
| 32273   | Bus Access & Operations Infr            | 1.5   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | -     | -     | 36.5    |
| 32274   | Customer Relation Manage Soft           | 0.8   | 0.4   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   | -     | 2.3     |
| 32281   | MARTA Labs - Pilot Project              | 0.3   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 7.3     |
| 32282   | Oracle Replacement                      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       |
| 32283   | ITSM Application                        | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.5     |
| 32288   | Teledriver Upgrade                      | 0.3   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.3     |
| 32293   | CBTC - Communications Based Train Contr |       | 5.0   | 10.0  | 60.0  | 60.0  | 60.0  | 60.0  | 60.0  | 60.0  | 40.0  | 418.3   |
| 32298   | Bus Network Redesign Infrastructure     | 2.0   | 2.4   | 1.6   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 6.1     |
| New     | Marta Mobile Replacement                | -     | 0.2   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.2     |
| New     | Demand Response Platform                | 0.8   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 4.0     |
| New     | Enterprise Content/Document Management  |       | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 2.1     |
| New     | Enterprise Data Management and Governan |       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.3     |
| New     | ITSMARTA Website Replacement            | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.5   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1.9     |
| New     | MARTA Net Mobile                        | 0.5   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1.2     |
| New     | Technical Training ZEB Program Enhancem |       | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.3   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.8     |
| New     | Zonar Station Management                | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.3     |
|         | Systems                                 | 112.4 | 154.2 | 152.7 | 169.5 | 136.1 | 128.5 | 130.6 | 133.8 | 130.6 | 110.2 | 1,358.6 |



| Project | Project Description            | FY24 | FY25  | FY26  | FY27  | FY28  | FY29  | FY30 | FY31 | FY32 | FY33 | Total   |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| 30100   | Service Vehicles               | 2.6  | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 7.7     |
| 31591   | Overhaul Bus Engines           | 0.4  | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.1  | 1.1  | 1.1  | 1.2  | 9.8     |
| 31592   | Rehab Bus Transmissions        | 0.3  | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.7  | 0.8  | 0.8  | 0.8  | 6.6     |
| 31669   | Bus Midlife Overhaul           | 4.5  | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 31.5    |
| 31728   | CQ310 and CQ311 Life Extension | 1.9  | 0.5   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2.4     |
| 31748   | Bus Procurement                | 5.0  | 30.0  | 30.0  | 30.0  | 30.0  | 30.0  | 40.3 | 41.5 | 42.7 | 44.0 | 323.5   |
| 31759   | CQ312 Life Extension 84-M      | 0.2  | 0.2   | 0.2   | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0.6     |
| 31888   | Paratransit Vans               | 4.0  | 6.6   | 6.8   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 52.5    |
| 31918   | Service vehicles for Police    | 0.8  | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.8  | 0.8  | 0.8  | 0.9  | 7.3     |
| 32125   | CQ312 Life Ext Sys Reliab Mod  | 1.8  | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 7.8     |
| 32130   | CQ310 CQ 311 Rail Car Rpl Prog | 60.0 | 67.6  | 95.7  | 103.7 | 96.5  | 93.8  | 22.4 | 11.6 | -    | -    | 551.2   |
| 32133   | CQ310 Life Extension 42-M      | 3.7  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3.7     |
| 32227   | Streetcar Overhaul             | 1.5  | 0.2   | 0.4   | 2.0   | 0.3   | 1.5   | 1.6  | 0.3  | 1.8  | 1.4  | 11.0    |
| 32262   | Electric Buses                 | 0.5  | 13.2  | 13.9  | 14.6  | 15.3  | 16.0  | 16.8 | 17.7 | 18.6 | 19.5 | 146.1   |
| 32268   | EV Conversion                  | 1.2  | 0.3   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1.5     |
| 32295   | New Streetcar Vehicles         | 0.2  | 0.2   | 15.0  | 15.0  | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 30.3    |
| New     | Stinger Replacement            | 0.1  | 0.1   | 0.1   | -     | -     | -     | -    |      | -    | -    | 0.3     |
|         | Vehicles                       | 88.7 | 126.6 | 169.8 | 178.0 | 152.9 | 152.3 | 92.2 | 82.4 | 74.5 | 76.4 | 1,193.7 |

Total

456.3 610.8 589.6 580.1 438.1 376.6 308.2 301.6 291.4 273.9 4,226.5



## Attachment – B

## More MARTA Proposed Projects Ten-Year Forecast

The following portrays the proposed capital projects ten-year plan for years FY24 to FY33.

[\$Millions]

| Project | Project Description                       | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | FY27  | FY28  | FY29  | FY30 | FY31 | FY32 | FY33 | Total   |
|---------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| 40001   | Capitol Ave./Summer Hill (BRT)            | 30.0  | 30.0  | 20.0  | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 80.0    |
| 40001   | Campbellton (BRT)                         | 15.8  | 54.0  | 55.0  | 55.0  | 55.0  | 50.0  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 284.8   |
| 40001   | Street Car East Ext. (LRT)                | 12.0  | 60.0  | 58.0  | 50.0  | 43.0  | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 223.0   |
| 40001   | Street Car West Ext. (LRT)                | 0.1   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0.1     |
| 40001   | Beltline Southwest (LRT)                  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -       |
| 40001   | Bankhead                                  | 10.6  | 22.0  | 13.5  |       | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 57.1    |
| 40001   | Five Points Station Transformation        | 62.0  | 85.0  | 40.8  | 10.0  | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 197.8   |
| 40001   | Greenbriar (TC)                           | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 1.0   | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 9.0     |
| 40001   | Moores Mill (TC)                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -       |
| 40001   | Vine City                                 | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -       |
| 40001   | Clifton Corridor (LRT)                    | 45.0  | 150.0 | 160.0 | 160.0 | 80.0  | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 595.0   |
| 40001   | Beltline Northeast (LRT)                  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -       |
| 40001   | Beltline Southeast (LRT)                  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -       |
| 40001   | Northside Drive (BRT)                     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -       |
| 40001   | Peachtree Rd Route 510 (ART)              | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -       |
| 40001   | Cleveland Ave. Route 578 (ART)            | 15.0  | 5.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 20.0    |
| 40001   | Metropolitan Pkwy Route 595 (ART)         | 15.0  | 6.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 21.0    |
| 40001   | North Avenue Phase 1 (BRT)                | 1.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1.0     |
| 40001   | More MARTA Program                        | 1.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1.0     |
| 40002   | Planning Support - City of Atlanta        | 0.5   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0.5     |
| 40002   | Communications - City of Atlanta          | 1.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1.0     |
| 40003   | CPMO - City of Atlanta                    | 5.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 5.0     |
| 40004   | Contingency - City of Atlanta             | 2.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2.0     |
|         | More MARTA City of Atlanta                | 218.0 | 414.0 | 349.3 | 288.0 | 179.0 | 50.0  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1,498.2 |
| Project | Project Description                       | FY24  | FY25  | FY26  | FY27  | FY28  | FY29  | FY30 | FY31 | FY32 | FY33 | Total   |
| 70000   | SR 54 High-Capacity Transit (BRT)         | 4.7   | 14.7  | 57.4  | 118.8 | 153.7 | 159.0 | 98.8 | -    | -    | -    | 607.1   |
| 70001   | Multipurpose O&M Facility - Real Estate   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -       |
| 70002   | Multipurpose O&M Facility - Clayton Share | 1.7   | 13.9  | 18.0  | 7.8   | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 41.5    |
| 70003   | Southlake (BRT)                           | 18.0  | 88.4  | 136.0 | 80.7  | 11.0  | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 334.1   |
| 70003   | Justice Center Transit Hub                | 1.0   | 20.5  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 21.5    |
| 70004   | CPMO - Clayton                            | 0.8   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0.8     |
| 70004   | Communications - Clayton                  | 0.5   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0.5     |
| 70005   | Contingency - Clayton                     | 2.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2.0     |
|         | More MARTA Clayton County                 | 28.7  | 137.5 | 211.4 | 207.3 | 164.7 | 159.0 | 98.8 | -    | -    | -    | 1,007.4 |
|         | Total More MARTA                          | 246.7 | 551.5 | 560.7 | 495.3 | 343.7 | 209.0 | 98.8 | -    | -    | -    | 2,505.7 |



# **Appendices**

- Appendix A MARTA History
- Appendix B Budget Process & Fiscal Policy
- Appendix C FY19 to FY24 Total Authority Operating Budget
- Appendix D FY19 to FY24 Summary of Transit Carry Over
- Appendix E MARTA Five-Year Projected Summary Plan
- Appendix F Operating Budget Detail\_ Tables and Charts
- Appendix G Regional Economic Indicators
- Appendix H Authority-wide KPIs
- Appendix I Operating Statistics and Asset Inventory
- Appendix J FY24 Legislative Session Recap
- Appendix K Fare History and Structure
- Appendix L Debt Service
- Appendix M Sustainability at MARTA
- Appendix N FY19 to FY24 Service Levels
- Appendix O Glossary
- Appendix P Acronyms
- Appendix Q Rail Map

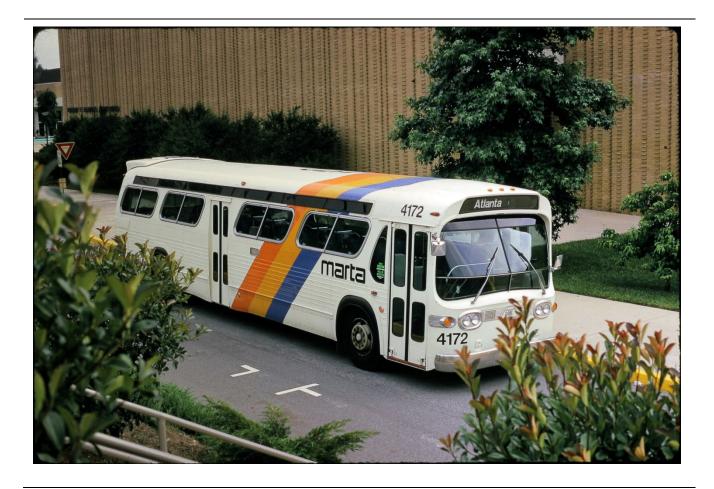


# **Appendix A – MARTA History**



## Appendix A - MARTA History

In the 1950s, planners recognized the importance of public transportation to the growth of Atlanta and the region, and in the 1960s, regional planners and transit experts focused on proposals for rapid transit systems, highlighted by a Metropolitan Atlanta Transit Study Commission report recommending a 66mile, five-county rail system with feeder bus operation and park-and-ride facilities. Action shifted to the legislative arena and by 1965, the Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority Act was passed by the state legislature and subsequently approved in four counties and the City of Atlanta, creating MARTA, however, only Fulton and DeKalb counties joined MARTA.



In February 1972, after several years of legislative and electoral activity as well as a voter referendum, MARTA was in a position, to purchase the Atlanta Transit System for \$12.9 million and take control of the area's primary bus transportation system. Fares were reduced from 40 cents to 15 cents throughout MARTA's Fulton and DeKalb County service area. By the end of that year, more than nine million more passengers than anticipated had ridden MARTA buses since the fare reduction; after twelve months of reduced bus fare, MARTA had an overall ridership increase of 21% and carried more than 65 million passengers – 11.5 million more than the previous year.

MARTA spent the better part of the 70's laying the groundwork for its rapid rail system. Through the 1970s, MARTA received grants of more than \$800 million from the federal government for planning, design, land acquisition and construction of a rapid rail system. The effort bore its first fruit on June 30, 1979, when MARTA's first train, the East Line, began operating between Avondale and Georgia State Station marking the start of MARTA's combined bus and rail service.



Later that year, construction began on the Airport rapid rail station, one of many rail construction projects during the 1980s. In May 1980, West Peachtree Street, between Baker and North Avenue, reopened, and by September 1982, the Peachtree Center and West End stations began revenue service; by December the Arts Center and Midtown Stations began revenue service. In December 1984, five new stations opened: Lindbergh Center, Lenox, Brookhaven, Oakland City and Lakewood/Fort McPherson. Four months after opening the stations and nine miles of track, rail ridership was up 29%.

In August 1986, the East Point Station opened, extending the South Line by about two miles. A little more than a year later, the Chamblee Station began revenue service and served as the temporary end of the Northeast Line. By September 1990, trains began running on an eight-minute headway throughout the system. At the same time, all southbound trains began running to the airport and all northbound trains started going to the end of the line at Chamblee.

The expansion continued through the early 1990s. The Bankhead Station went into service in December 1992, and in June 1993, MARTA extended East Line services through Kensington to Indian Creek Station – the first time the rail line went beyond the I-285 perimeter.

By June 1996, MARTA had completed over 20 major projects including the North Line, the Perry Boulevard compressed natural gas (CNG) bus facility, new Ride Stores, ITS projects, escalator rehabilitation, mid-life overhaul of some rail cars, and automatic train announcements. The new seven-mile North Line included Buckhead, Medical Center, and Dunwoody Stations and represented the first time in MARTA's history that a line segment spanned all three funding jurisdictions (City of Atlanta, Fulton County, and DeKalb County).

In the late 1990s, MARTA focused on transit's link to community development as an alternative to highway congestion. At the start of 1999, MARTA announced a partnership with BellSouth to create the Lindbergh Transit Oriented Development (TOD), a live, work and play community built around a rail station and the largest multi-use development of its kind in the United States at the time. The Atlanta Business Chronicle later named the Lindbergh TOD project the "Best Mixed-Use (Real Estate) Deal of the Year." Phase I of the Lindbergh City Center opened in November 2002. Carter & Associates was the master developer of the 47-acre site, which includes BellSouth office towers, a multi-tenant office





building, new parking decks and a Main Street retail promenade, apartments and condominiums.

In November of 2014, Clayton County joined MARTA, becoming the first time a county has joined since operations began in 1971. (Please see the complete history of MARTA and other MARTA facts at <u>www.itsmarta.com</u>.)

MARTA was started with, and continues, a commitment to making public transit a reliable service — one that would boosts economic development and help enhance the lives of people across Metro Atlanta.

## **MARTA Service Area**

MARTA operates in the Atlanta metropolitan area, commonly referred to as metro Atlanta. The Atlanta metropolitan area is the ninth-largest metropolitan area in the United States and consists of 28 counties in Georgia. With no natural boundaries, the metropolitan area sprawls over 8,376 square miles and encompasses 140 municipalities. Residents from all 28 counties that constitute the Greater Metropolitan Atlanta Region regularly use the system; however, MARTA's operations are exclusively in Fulton, DeKalb, and Clayton counties.



## **Service Area Demographics**

In August of 2023, the Atlanta Region Commission published 2023 population estimates for counties in MARTA's service area. Highlights of their findings are as follows:

- The 11-county Atlanta region is now home to 5,158,374 residents in 2023, up from 5,091,644 in 2022. From April 1, 2022, to April 1, 2023 the region added 66,730 new residents. This represents an increase in growth compared to the 64,940 increase the region experienced over 2021 and 2022, which still trails the average annual increase in the 2010s, of 68,245.
- The upward trend of growth this past year is attributable to strong permit activity and continued growth of job base to levels that have now exceeded pre-pandemic levels. There is a strong demand for housing and as a result, prices are high. This acts as a brake on population growth. Single-family permits remain constrained, balanced by historically high multifamily permitting levels.
- From 2022 to 2023, Fulton added 18,500 new residents, the largest single-year numeric increase in the region. Next is Gwinnett with 13,510 new residents,

Cherokee with 7,120 new residents, and Cobb with 6,100 new residents.

- The City of Atlanta set the pace in the leading county of Fulton, continuing the momentum from 2021-2022. With a yearover-year increases in single-family permits and an all-time high of multifamily activity, the city added 14,300 new residents between 2022 and 2023, up close to threefold from 5,070 last year. The 2022-23 increase exceeds the previous record increase of 2018-2019 (10,900)
- Cherokee County leads the region in percentage increase, 2022-23, at 2.5 percent. Forsyth and Henry follow at 2.1, with Rockdale (2.0) following. The 2022-23 acceleration for Rockdale is notable, compared to 2021-22's 1.3% increase.
- In 2022, there were 36,074 new residential building permits in the 11-county region, which was an increase of nearly 9,000 permits (far more multifamily but fewer single-family) from 2021 calendar year totals. Current building permit activity for the 11-county region remains lower than pre-Great Recession permit levels but did exceed the 1980-2022 average annual level of 33,540.

|                      | 2023 Atlanta Region Population Estimates |           |           |           |           |           |           |                                     |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Region               | 1980                                     | 1990      | 2000      | 2010      | 2020      | 2022      | 2023      | Avg Annual<br>Change<br>1980 - 2010 | Avg Annual<br>Change<br>2010 - 2020 | Avg Annual<br>Change<br>2020 - 2023 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Atlanta Region | 1,924,140                                | 2,601,883 | 3,527,779 | 4,283,261 | 4,967,514 | 5,091,644 | 5,158,374 | 78,637                              | 68,425                              | 63,620                              |  |  |  |  |
| City of Atlanta      | 424,922                                  | 415,200   | 416,474   | 420,003   | 498,715   | 507,015   | 521,315   | (164)                               | 7,871                               | 7,533                               |  |  |  |  |
| Cherokee County      | 51,699                                   | 91,000    | 141,903   | 214,346   | 266,620   | 279,840   | 286,960   | 5,422                               | 5,227                               | 6,780                               |  |  |  |  |
| Clayton County       | 150,357                                  | 184,100   | 236,517   | 259,424   | 297,595   | 302,285   | 303,315   | 3,636                               | 3,817                               | 1,907                               |  |  |  |  |
| Cobb County          | 297,718                                  | 453,400   | 607,751   | 688,078   | 766,149   | 779,249   | 785,349   | 13,012                              | 7,807                               | 6,400                               |  |  |  |  |
| DeKalb County        | 483,024                                  | 583,800   | 665,865   | 691,893   | 764,382   | 775,022   | 779,442   | 6,962                               | 7,249                               | 5,020                               |  |  |  |  |
| Douglas County       | 54,573                                   | 71,700    | 92,174    | 132,403   | 144,237   | 149,297   | 150,697   | 2,594                               | 1,183                               | 2,153                               |  |  |  |  |
| Fayette County       | 29,043                                   | 62,800    | 91,263    | 106,567   | 119,194   | 122,684   | 124,284   | 2,584                               | 1,263                               | 1,697                               |  |  |  |  |
| Forsyth County       | 27,958                                   | 44,083    | 98,400    | 175,511   | 251,283   | 265,033   | 270,833   | 4,918                               | 7,577                               | 6,517                               |  |  |  |  |
| Fulton County        | 589,904                                  | 670,800   | 816,006   | 920,581   | 1,066,710 | 1,087,170 | 1,105,670 | 11,023                              | 14,613                              | 12,987                              |  |  |  |  |
| Gwinnett County      | 166,808                                  | 356,500   | 588,448   | 805,321   | 957,062   | 983,702   | 997,212   | 21,284                              | 15,174                              | 13,383                              |  |  |  |  |
| Henry County         | 36,309                                   | 59,200    | 119,341   | 203,922   | 240,712   | 252,502   | 257,802   | 5,847                               | 3,679                               | 5,697                               |  |  |  |  |
| Rockdale County      | 36,747                                   | 54,500    | 70,111    | 85,215    | 93,570    | 94,860    | 96,810    | 1,616                               | 836                                 | 1,080                               |  |  |  |  |



## Other Transit Systems in the Region

In addition to MARTA, the metropolitan area is served by the following fixed route bus agencies:

## **Fixed Route Rail or Bus**

Georgia Regional Transportation Authority (GRTA) Xpress Bus is a commuter bus service that provides trips to and from 12 counties in the Atlanta region into Downtown and Midtown Atlanta and other regional employment centers. All of the routes connect to MARTA rail stations. There are various Xpress passes available for passengers in two different fare zones. Passengers may also use a Breeze Card to pay Xpress fare if it is loaded with stored cash value and to make free transfers between the MARTA system.

**CobbLinc** provides local bus service within Cobb County and commuter bus from Downtown and Midtown Atlanta. Breeze Cards can be used by passengers to transfer between the MARTA system. Breeze Cards can be used for non-transfer trips as well, if they are loaded with stored cash value or a CCT fare product. ADA complementary paratransit services are also available for qualified riders.

**Gwinnett County Transit (GCT)** provides local bus service within Gwinnett County and commuter bus to and from Downtown and Midtown Atlanta. Breeze Cards can be used by passengers to transfer for free between the MARTA system. Breeze Cards can be used for non-transfer trips as well, if they are loaded with stored cash value or a GCT fare product. ADA complementary paratransit services are also available for qualified riders.

**Cherokee Area Transportation System (CATS)** provides fixed route service in and around Downtown Canton.

**Hall Area Transit** has a fixed route service, The Red Rabbit, which serves the City of Gainesville. The Red Rabbit has 7 routes and runs Monday through Friday.

## **Circulators and Shuttles**

**Atlantic Station Shuttle** also known as FREE RIDE, is a free service that provides service between the Arts Center MARTA station and Atlantic Station in Atlanta.

**The Buc** is a free shuttle service that connects various destinations in the Buckhead area of Atlanta, including area hotels, restaurants, offices, shopping, and the Buckhead and Lenox MARTA stations. There are two routes - one with weekday commute hours only and the other with Monday through Saturday service.

**Cliff Shuttles** are a free service provided by Emory University, serving various locations on Emory's three campuses. There are 8 campus routes, 4 commuter routes, 3 hospital routes, and several other miscellaneous routes.

**Stinger Bus and Tech Trolley** Georgia Institute of Technology provides free shuttle service throughout its campus and to and from the Midtown MARTA station in Atlanta. There are three routes that run Monday through Friday, and two that run 7 days a week.



**Panther Express** Georgia State University provides a free shuttle service throughout its campus in Downtown Atlanta. It also provides service to and from student parking at Turner Field.



## **On-Demand Service**

Three Rivers Regional Commission provides on demand transit service within Butts, Lamar, Pike, Spalding, and Upson counties. Service is offered Monday through Friday and requires 24hour notice for reservations.

**Coweta County Transit** provides on-demand transit service to business, commercial, and activity centers within the county. Trips must be scheduled 24 hours ahead of time.

**Henry County Transit** is a transit agency that provides on - demand, curb-to-curb service on a first-come-first-served reservation basis for all Henry County residents.

**Cherokee Area Transportation System (CATS)** provides demand response bus service for rural areas in Cherokee County. CATS also provide paratransit services for qualified riders.

**Hall Area Transit** provides Dial-a-Ride, curb-tocurb service for the outlying areas of Hall County. The service uses a distance-based fare system and is available Monday through Friday.

**Paulding County Transit** provides free, on demand service to various locations throughout the county.

**Fulton County Dial-a-Ride Transportation Services - DARTS** provides Dial-a-Ride service for seniors in Fulton County.

## **MARTA Non - Transit Operations**

The authority participates in several programs and initiatives that help strength both the MARTA brand and our position in the metro Atlanta area. This includes but is not limited to:

**Filming & Photography** is allowed on the MARTA system with prior approval and a license agreement. Since MARTA is an integral part of Atlanta's image and history, its assets, such as bus, rail, the streetcar, and insignia are often featured in movies, television, commercials, print ads, and student projects. MARTA can provide production companies with site locations,

vehicles, equipment, and parking for use in their productions.

The Rider's Advisory Council (RAC) is a part of effort deepen ongoing to public an understanding about how MARTA operates. The council goals are gathering valuable feedback and advancing customer-focused initiatives that improve the overall transit experience. There are 30 RAC members all of whom serve two-year terms and represent a diverse cross-section of the communities MARTA serves in Fulton, DeKalb, and Clayton counties and the City of Atlanta. The RAC meets the first Wednesday of every month. Members hear presentations from MARTA's top leadership and staff on a wide range of topics including finance, transit planning, major bus and rail projects, arts and cultural initiatives, transit-oriented development and much more. In addition to open discussions on such topics and site visits to transit facilities, RAC members use a dedicated crowdsourcing portal to recommend their own ideas on how to improve MARTA.

Anyone 18 and over who meets the eligibility requirements can apply to be an RAC member. The next application cycle will open at the end of the incumbents' term in 2024. If you are interested in becoming a member, please email questions or comments to rac@itsmarta.com.

#### **Community Outreach Programs**

In addition to The Fresh Market and MARTA HOPE (both discussed in the Overview section of this book), MARTA has community outreach programs to help improve relationships with our local communities. These programs include the following (see itsmarta.com for information):

- Ride With PRYDE
- Citizen Police Academy/Community Emergency Response Team Dual Program
- Gang Resistance Education and Training (GREAT)
- Internship Program
- Kids in Transit Summer Program
- Seniors Law Enforcement Working Together (SALT)
- Diverse Community Outreach Liaison



# Appendix B – Budget Process & Fiscal Policy

# Appendix B: Budget Process & Fiscal Policy

### **MARTA's Fiscal Policy**

Our fiscal policy is based on our organizational goals, which includes the priority, that every day, we will do our part to operate a transit system that demonstrates fiscal responsibility. Our ultimate objective is to remain fiscally viable by aligning our goals with our capital planning and fiscal year budget development processes. MARTA's organizational goals are derived from the strategic planning process described below.

### MARTA's Strategic Planning Process

The Strategic Planning Process at MARTA is a continuous and interactive process of information gathering and communication to formally support management in developing, implementing, and monitoring Authority-wide goals and objectives. The planning cycle is structured to coordinate and facilitate awareness, understanding, planning, communication, and actions for the benefit of the entire Authority.

The **Strategic Planning Cycle** is outlined as a series of interdependent processes that continue throughout the year. The basic model for our Strategic Planning includes a six-stage planning process as illustrated in diagram below:



### **1. ASSESSMENT OF CONDITIONS**

Every organization must be aware of and understand the major influencing factors of its business and operating environment. These external and internal conditions should be considered in conducting current operations as well as preparing for future oriented goals, plans, and actions.

This phase in the Strategic Planning Process combines information on how well the organization is performing with external and internal business environmental analysis. This foundation of business information is critical to support planning assumptions and the subsequent management guidance process to refine policies, strategies, and short-term and long-term decisions. These decisions relate to service. organizational, management, and financial strategies.

Relevant information is compiled from appropriate departments, the Board of Directors, employees, and customers, as well as from other external agencies and organizations.

#### **Organizational Goal Development**

MARTA's mission, vision, and priorities are taken into consideration when determining organizational goal development.

#### **Our Vision**

People taking people where they want to go today and tomorrow.

#### **Our Mission**

To advocate and provide safe, multimodal transit services that advances prosperity, connectivity, and equity for a more livable region.

### **Our Priorities**

Every day, we will do our part at MARTA to operate a transit system that:



- 1. Consistently provides excellence in customer service
- 2. Delivers the capital program with speed and efficiency
- 3. Strengthens the MARTA brand
- 4. Demonstrates fiscal responsibility

The goals associated with organizational development are largely focused on optimization and human resources and should be measurable and achievable within a specified time frame.

# 2. CRITICAL PRODUCTIVITY, EFFECTIVENESS, AND EFFICIENCY MEASURES

We need to guarantee that all resources are used to the optimum extent possible. Effective performance measurements are essential to ensure this is accomplished. We should endeavor to remain a reasonably priced transportation alternative.

# 3. BOARD & MANAGEMENT GUIDANCE AND DIRECTION

As part of the planning process, management and the Board of Directors annually revisit the Strategic Plan and review the opportunities and challenges to determine if the Plan's assumptions and/or future direction are still valid or require updating. The process of re-evaluation will draw heavily from an updated assessment of conditions. Elements to be revalidated include the mission statement, vision statements, major strategies, and performance measures. Anv changes will be communicated throughout MARTA as updated Board and Management guidance and will provide standards for developing consistent and supportive departmental employee goals and objectives.

#### 4. ORGANIZATION PLANNING

Organization planning is critical to the overall success of the Strategic Planning process. Departments reassess their own objectives and strategies and develop their own specific plans in alignment with the Authority's Strategic Plan.

#### 5. RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND PLANNING

This phase of the Strategic Planning Process involves the compilation and evaluation of the Authority's strategic activities to determine labor and non-labor resource requirements and operating capital resource availability. This phase serves as the foundation for the annual fiscal year budget development process.

# 6. PROGRAM MANAGEMENT & PERFORMANCE MONITORING

This phase of the Strategic Planning Process involves the implementation of various approved Authority, departmental and cross-functional team plans and programs. MARTA will monitor, review, and evaluate progress using performance measures.

#### **Operating Plan Summary**

The Strategic Planning process provides a enhance process our ability to to comprehensively respond to a wide range of increasingly complex issues in a coordinated and effective manner. These issues arise out of changes in the external environment, shifts in customer desires, demands for new services, responses to the aging of our facilities and equipment, and the development of our evolving priorities, objectives, organizational structure, functions and focus.

# Budget Process Linkage to Capital Investment

The Capital Plan provides more than simply a long-range or short-range capital spending plan. **Exhibit 1** shows that a clear linkage to MARTA's Strategic Priorities must be established for any recommended Capital Program. The Strategic Business Planning process has created an overall framework in which we can:

- Provide the MARTA Board and Staff with a long-range and short-range perspective regarding operating and capital revenue sources and requirements.
- Provide a foundation to assist in the development of the Regional Transportation Improvement Plan.

- Develop strategies for the submission of project applications to obtain potential federal funding.
- Coordinate annual grant applications more effectively.
- Serve as a management tool to implement key projects and programs that fulfill the Authority's responsibilities to the Board, the community, and the taxpayer.

### **MARTA Capital Planning Process**

Capital planning at MARTA is the process of budgeting for the future long-term plans of the agency. The authority's capital budget is supported by federal grants and local matching funds, and its ability to issue bonds secured by future sales tax revenues. Planning involves assessing the current and projected physical needs of property, buildings, infrastructure, and creating a strategic plan for addressing those needs within financial constraints. Capital planning also aims to align capital investments with strategic and financial goals, improve the capital decision making process, and enable the growth objectives of MARTA. To create a sustainable capital plan, the finance officer and other participants in the capital planning process considers all capital needs as a whole, assess fiscal capacity, plan for debt issuance, and understand impact on reserves and operating budgets, all within a given planning timeframe.

Over the last several years we have re-focused our commitment to the Capital Improvement Program and an even greater commitment will be required during the planning years ahead. In addition, MARTA general funds now pay for preservation of capital infrastructure that at one time received federal funding. Because of the aging of our assets and the projected limited growth in our capital revenue, a more comprehensive capital planning process was needed to address the state of good repair of MARTA's capital assets. **Exhibit 2** identifies the relationship among the major construction project processes and final products. It identifies two plans that will be essential to ensure long-term success:

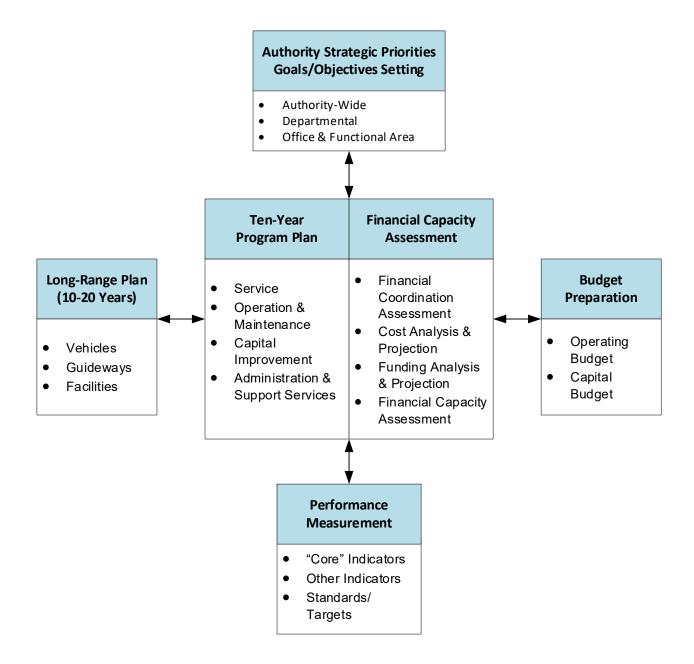
- The Authority-wide Long-Range Comprehensive Transportation Plan - This plan focuses on long-range, system-level planning. It will identify and analyze overall transit service issues, opportunities, problems, documented needs, and priorities from the Capital Improvement Program. This will provide management with the "big picture" of the capital program to ensure coordination among departments and the Authority's ability to fund these programs and projects.
- Ten-Year Program Plan This plan is a comprehensive ten-year Capital Program that must be in place to address service and capital improvements to be made in each year of the plan.

Plans to coordinate such service and capital improvements among bus and rail modes and customer service areas will be defined. The Ten-Year Program Plan is the "catalyst" for the Executive Management Team to manage the planning and implementation of capital programs, projects, and procurements. To do so, the Ten-Year Program Plan has:

- a) A clear linkage to the long-range comprehensive capital plan, as well as operating and capital budgets.
- b) Goals, objectives, and performance measures to be used internally for periodic evaluation of the progress in implementing the program's plans.

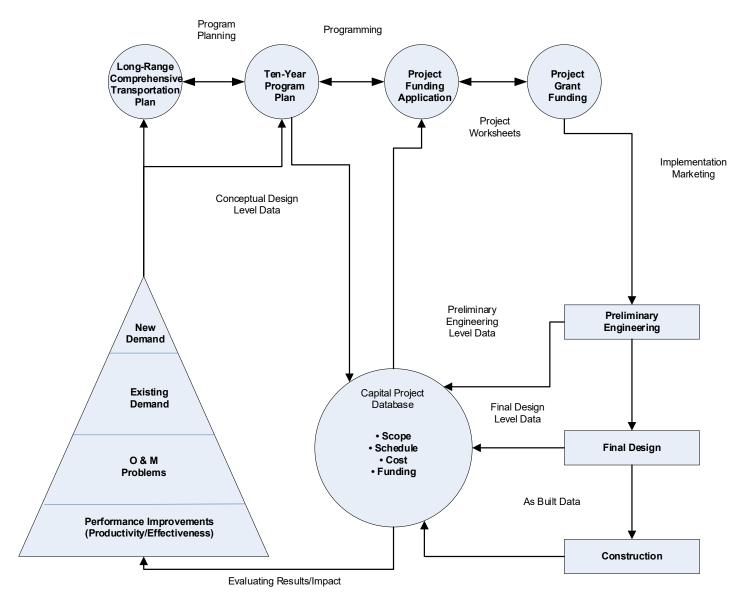


## Exhibit 1 Multi-Year Program Planning Process





## Exhibit 2 Relationship Among Major Construction Project Processes & Products





#### **Fiscal Year Budget Development Process**

The Authority conducts an extensive review of the fiscal year budgets, validates current and projected expenditures, and identifies outstanding issues for consideration during departmental budget reviews with the executive management team. The process is outlined in Exhibit 3 below and on the table on the following page.

Exhibit 3 – MARTA's Budget Development Process



The Recommended Budget considers estimates of current year spending and revenues, work program priorities, proposed expenditures, and projected revenues. The General Manager presents the Recommended Budget to the Board of Directors in April, focusing on the current financial position and the financial implications of the recommended plan.

Building upon the last fiscal year's objectives, the following approach to developing the budget was again implemented:

- 1) **C** *Capitalize* all eligible costs as aggressively as possible.
- O Optimize work flows & processes to reduce delay or waste of time & resources (shorten production time),

reduce or eliminate duplicity of efforts, or seek automation of certain efforts. RE-ENGINEER TO DO MORE WITH LESS.

- R *Reallocation* of resources across categories of expense and across Departments in order to shift the Authority's resources toward core services (Rail Service, Bus Service and Para-transit Service).
- E *Employee Downsizing* must be considered. Each Office must consider the realities of deletions and plan accordingly.

In May or June, a summary of the Recommended Budget is presented to the citizens of all jurisdictions at public hearings. Prior to and after the hearings, copies of the Recommended Budget are made available to the public. At the public hearing, citizens are encouraged to comment verbally or in writing on the Authority's operational plan for the coming fiscal year. Senior staff members and the General Manager are present at the hearings, and any questions that cannot be appropriately addressed at the hearings are forwarded to the respective areas for a response.

In addition to the budget development phase, opportunities for public comment occur formally and informally throughout the year. On an informal basis, customer question and answer sessions are held at MARTA's rail stations periodically. On a formal basis, significant route changes or applications for a major federal capital grant may require a public hearing that provides further opportunities for public comment.

The budget is adopted on or before June 30th, the last day of the fiscal year, by resolution of the Board of Directors. The Adopted Budget Book is distributed to internal Authority personnel, local governments, and to private citizens or other interested parties upon request.

In case an amendment to the adopted budget is necessary due to changes in economic conditions or emergencies which cause the fiscal year budget to increase beyond the adopted



budget's total expenses, the board may propose an amendment to the annual adopted budget by following the same procedure described above for adopting the original budget.

Requests for organizational changes that may arise during the fiscal year include requests to add or delete individual positions or resources, or to change the organizational structure and/or functions of the division. Organizational changes must include a funding plan and supporting information justifying the request. Approval of organizational change requests is handled via the General Manager's authority.



| Month              | Budget Planning Milestones  |
|--------------------|---|
| August - February  | Establish the 5-year fiscal sustainability plan including key corporate objectives (i.e.<br>Strategic Initiatives, Service Levels, Reserves Utilization, Strategic Performance<br>Objectives, Legislative Strategy Status, Fare Policy, Cost Containment Objectives,<br>and Revenue Enhancement; August Service Levels Mark-Up) |
| December           | December Service Levels Mark-Up   |
| January            | Determine Corporate and Strategic Assumptions for Budget Development (i.e.,<br>Service Levels, Parking Plan, Fare Increase Plan, Fare Policy, Reserves Utilization,<br>Strategic Priorities revisions, Legislative Strategy, etc.)  |
| February           | Distribution of annual Budget Call Package  |
| January - February | Draft Legislative, Budget, and Service Plan Communications Strategy   |
| January – April    | Georgia Assembly Legislative Session  |
| February           | Briefing on the Draft Service Plan  |
| February           | Board Briefing on budget development status & updates (i.e., Strategic Initiatives,<br>Service Levels, Reserves Utilization, Strategic Performance Objectives, Legislative<br>Strategy Status, Fare Policy, Cost Containment Objectives, and Revenue<br>Enhancement)  |
| March              | Budget Call Package and Business Case submittals due  |
| March              | Budget Review and Resource Allocation Sessions: Review of Preliminary Operating & Capital Budgets (incl Service Plan, Revenue Projections, long-term Fare Strategy Plan and Unfunded Business Cases)  |
| March              | Provide Preliminary Operating & Capital Budget to C-Team for review   |
| March              | Provide Preliminary Operating & Capital Budget to GM/CEO  |
| March              | Board Briefing on Status of Operating & Capital Budgets   |
| March              | Call for Public Hearing (Service and Budget)  |
| January – April    | Georgia Assembly Legislative Session Outcome  |
| March              | Legislative and jurisdictional Board briefings on service and budget  |
| March              | Revised Service Plan (based on outreach and budget refinements)   |
| April              | April Mark-Up   |
| May                | Advertise for Public Hearings; Community Outreach Sessions  |
| Мау                | Public Hearing  |
| May                | Briefing on the Recommended Service Plan  |
| Мау                | Board Presentation of Resolution to adopt the Proposed Operating & Capital Budgets  |
| June               | Board Adoption of Operating & Capital Budgets   |

# Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)

The Atlanta Regional Commission (ARC) releases the Atlanta Regional Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) every summer. Based on input from MARTA, the Georgia Department of Transportation, governmental and community organizations in the member counties of Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Forsyth, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Rockdale, and the city of Atlanta, this document outlines the long-term transportation plan for the Atlanta Region. Each November, the MARTA TIP process starts, and it lasts until March, when the ARC starts compiling feedback from all of the participants. The initial input received for the MARTA Strategic Business Plan is used as a vehicle for TIP development. Six-year plan projects included in the TIP cover the first six years of the MTP (Metropolitan Transportation Plan). The TIP is the means by which federal, state, and local funds are approved for all significant surface transportation projects and programs in the 20-county Atlanta region.

### **MARTA Grant Process**

As a direct recipient of the Federal Transit Administration (FTA), MARTA currently receives funding from the FTA and other organizations including the State of Georgia and the Department of Homeland Security to support its operating and capital programs. As of December 1, 2018, with the passage of HB 930, the Atlantaregion Transit Link Authority (ATL) became the Designated Recipient with the responsibility of receiving and sub-allocating FTA Formula Funding annual to eligible recipients, including MARTA, in the Atlanta Urbanized Area. Various provisions of the Federal Transit Act provide federal grant funding, which is appropriated each year in accordance with the federal budget cycle.

Typically, MARTA submits grant applications to the FTA in the second and third quarters of the federal fiscal year. The grant cycle continues as awards are altered and revised, programs are reevaluated, and funding is typically awarded through end of the federal fiscal year or by September. The TIP cycle mentioned above is a crucial aspect of the grant application procedure. Since only initiatives and strategies endorsed by the Atlanta Regional Commission in the TIP will receive federal funding, the grant and TIP cycles are connected.

### **Fiscal & Budgetary Policies**

### I. Creation and Organization

- The Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA) was formed as a joint public instrumentality of the City of Atlanta and the counties of Fulton, DeKalb, Cobb, Clayton, and Gwinnett by action of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia (the MARTA Act), to design and implement a rapid transit system for the Atlanta metropolitan MARTA operates a bus, light rail area. (Atlanta Streetcar) and heavy transportation system and rail continues to develop and construct further improvements to its integrated bus/rail transportation system.
- As required by the terms of MARTA's Sales Tax Revenue Bond Trust Indentures, the financial activities of MARTA are accounted for using three separate funds, all of which are related to Capital or Debt Service, with the exception of a single Operating Fund. Such funds are combined for financial reporting purposes in order to present the financial position and results of operations of MARTA as a whole. They are as follows:
  - General Operating Fund MARTA uses a General Operating Fund for all operating activities and financial resources with the exception of those accounted for in another fund. This principle is in accordance with GAAP.
  - Debt Service Funds MARTA uses separate funds for the Sinking Funds (Debt Service) to accumulate financial resources for the payment of long-term debt principal and interest. This principle is in accordance with GAAP.
  - 3) **Capital Projects Funds** MARTA uses separate funds for major capital acquisition, construction and Authority's planning needs that are financed through borrowings or contributions. This principle is in accordance with GAAP.

|                                     |         |                  |    |               |    | Fund Structure              | ure    |                  |   |                |                 |   |                  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|---|------------------|
|                                     |         |                  |    |               | Ad | Actuals as of June 30, 2023 | 0, 202 | ũ                |   |                |                 |   |                  |
| Categories                          |         | General          | P  | Planning Fund |    | Debt Service                | Cap    | Capital Projects |   | Fund 3001      | Lilo Fund       |   | Consolidated     |
| Salaries                            |         | 288,683,810.77   | Ş  | •             | \$ | ı                           | Ş      | -                | Ş | -              | ÷ \$            | Ş | 288,683,810.77   |
| Benefits                            | \$<br>1 | 127,575,955.79   | Ş  |               | \$ | -                           | Ş      | -                | Ş | -              | - \$            | Ş | 127,575,955.79   |
| Contractual Services                | ¢ 1     | 101,319,812.86   | Ş  | 28,782,943.71 | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | 22,370,166.02    | Ş | -              | -<br>\$         | Ş | 152,472,922.59   |
| Material & Supplies Expenses        | Ş       | 66,132,633.52    | Ş  | 80,495.73     | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | 4,925,178.42     | Ş | -              | -               | Ş | 71,138,307.67    |
| Utilities                           | Ş       | 15,209,881.38    | Ş  |               | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | -                | Ş | -              | -<br>\$         | Ş | 15,209,881.38    |
| Taxes & Fees                        | Ş       | 211,142.18       | Ŷ  | -             | Ş  |                             | ş      | -                | Ŷ | -              | ۔<br>\$         | Ŷ | 211,142.18       |
| Other Miscellaneous Expenses        | Ş       | 43,482,068.02    | ş  | 64,902,509.38 | ş  | 74,078,542.42               | ş      | 176,879,225.60   | Ŷ | 181,394,916.81 | \$ 1,535,327.15 | ŝ | 542,272,589.38   |
| Planning Grant Expenditure          | ş       |                  | Ŷ  |               | ş  |                             | ş      |                  | Ŷ |                | ,<br>\$         | Ŷ |                  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | \$ ¢    | 642,615,304.52   | ş  | 93,765,948.82 | Ş  | 74,078,542.42               | Ş      | 204,174,570.04   | Ŷ | 181,394,916.81 | \$ 1,535,327.15 | Ŷ | 1,197,564,609.76 |
| Cost Allocation                     | Ş       | (54,604,116.95)  | ş  | 1             | ş  |                             | ş      | ı                | Ŷ |                | ,<br>\$         | Ŷ | (54,604,116.95)  |
| TOTAL OPERATING                     |         |                  |    |               |    |                             |        |                  |   |                |                 |   |                  |
| EXPENDITURES                        | \$<br>5 | 588,011,187.57   | Ş  | 93,765,948.82 | Ş  | 74,078,542.42               | Ş      | 204,174,570.04   | Ş | 181,394,916.81 | \$ 1,535,327.15 | Ş | 1,142,960,492.81 |
|                                     |         |                  |    |               |    |                             |        |                  |   |                |                 |   |                  |
| Categories                          |         | General          | PI | Planning Fund |    | Debt Service                | Сар    | Capital Projects |   | Fund 3001      | Lilo Fund       |   | Consolidated     |
| Passenger                           | Ş       | 72,271,100.52    | Ş  | -             | Ş  |                             | Ş      | -                | Ş | -              | ¢ -             | Ş | 72,271,100.52    |
| Station Parking                     | Ş       | 1,785,899.04     | Ş  | -             | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | -                | Ş | -              | ¢ -             | Ş | 1,785,899.04     |
| Other Operating                     | Ş       | 19,520,224.37    | Ş  | I             | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | -                | Ş | 10,230,982.97  | -<br>\$         | Ş | 29,751,207.34    |
| Operating Subsidy                   | ş       | 1                | ş  |               | Ŷ  |                             | ş      |                  | Ŷ |                | '<br>\$         | Ŷ |                  |
| Other Federal Revenue Operating     | Ŷ       | -                | ş  | -             | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | -                | Ŷ | -              | -<br>\$         | Ş | -                |
| Sales Tax                           | \$ 7    | 705,828,272.98   | Ş  | I             | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | -                | Ş | -              | - \$            | Ş | 705,828,272.98   |
| Sales Tax Non-Capital Subsidy       | Ŷ       | -                | Ş  |               | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | -                | Ŷ | -              | - \$            | Ş | -                |
| Sales Tax W/H Sinking Fund          | \$ (1   | (143,549,293.13) | Ş  | I             | Ş  | 143,549,293.13              | Ş      | -                | Ş | -              | -<br>\$         | Ş | -                |
| Investment Income                   | Ş       | 2,416,248.61     | Ş  | I             | Ş  | 1,871,380.85                | Ş      | -                | Ş | 14,619,123.30  | \$ 1,535,327.15 | Ş | 20,442,079.91    |
| Other Non-Operating Revenue         | Ŷ       | 31, 195, 995.07  | Ş  |               | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | -                | Ş | 590,817.17     | -<br>\$         | Ş | 31,786,812.24    |
| Sales Tax Capital Related           | \$ (2   | (230,539,694.44) | Ş  |               | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | -                | Ş | 230,539,694.44 | -<br>\$         | Ş | -                |
| Bonds Proceeds                      | Ş       | -                | Ş  | I             | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | -                | Ş | -              | - \$            | Ş | -                |
| Local & Federal Capital Revenue     | \$ 2    | 212,525,336.00   | Ş  | 3,879,829.11  | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | 81,459,624.25    | Ş | -              | ¢ -             | Ş | 297,864,789.36   |
| <b>Contractual Services Revenue</b> | Ş       | 1                | Ş  | -             | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | -                | Ş | -              | ¢ -             | Ş | -                |
| Other Federal Revenues              | Ş       | 1                | Ş  | -             | Ş  | -                           | Ş      | -                | Ş | -              | \$ -            | Ş | -                |
| Revenue Clearing                    | Ş       | ı                | Ş  | (194,343.32)  | Ş  |                             | Ş      | (92,589,651.49)  | Ŷ |                | \$<br>-         | Ŷ | (92,783,994.81)  |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | \$ 6    | 671,454,089.02   | Ş  | 3,685,485.79  | Ş  | 145,420,673.98              | Ş      | (11,130,027.24)  | Ş | 255,980,617.88 | \$ 1,535,327.15 | Ş | 1,066,946,166.58 |
|                                     |         |                  |    |               |    |                             |        |                  |   |                |                 |   |                  |

marta 🔨



106

- The State of Georgia determined oversight responsibility based on consideration of financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, the ability to significantly influence management, and accountability for fiscal matters. No governmental units other than MARTA itself are included in the Authority reporting entity.
- MARTA is not included within the reporting entity of the City of Atlanta or any of the counties because these governments do not exercise significant influence over MARTA, and the city and counties are not accountable for MARTA's fiscal matters.
- MARTA is currently governed by a Board of Directors. The Board is composed of 15 members, twelve members representing the City of Atlanta, Fulton County, DeKalb County and Clayton County; two members representing the Georgia Regional Transportation Authority and the Georgia Department of Transportation, and one member appointed by the Governor of the State of Georgia.
- MARTA has implemented the provisions of Statement No. 14 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the Financial Reporting Entity, including additional guidance promulgated by GASB No. 39. As defined by the GASB, the financial reporting entity is comprised of the primary government and its component units. The primary government includes all departments and operations of MARTA, which are not legally separate organizations. Component units are legally separate organizations, which are fiscally dependent on MARTA or for which MARTA is financially accountable, or which raises and holds economic resources for the direct benefit of MARTA. An organization is fiscally dependent if it must receive MARTA's approval for its budget, levying of taxes or issuance of debt. MARTA is financially accountable for an organization if it appoints a majority of the organization's board, and either a, has the ability to impose its will on the organization, or b, there is the potential for the organization to provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on MARTA. The

reporting entity of MARTA consists solely of the primary government. MARTA has no component units.

- Prior to January 1, 2011, MARTA encompassed an eighteen-member board, three members were appointed by Fulton County, five members by DeKalb County, four members by the City of Atlanta, and one member by each County of Clayton and Gwinnett. In addition, the Commissioner of the State Department of Transportation, the Commissioner of the State Department of Revenue, the Executive Director of the State Properties Commission, and the Executive Director of the Georgia Regional Transportation Authority served as ex-officio members of the Board. None of the participating governments appointed а majority of MARTA's Board and none had an ongoing financial interest or responsibility.
- House Bill 277 32-9-14, commonly referred to as The Transportation Investment ACT (TIA) amended the 18-member Board provision to a 12-member board composed of 11 voting members and one non-voting member effective January 1, 2011. Of the voting members: three members are residents of the City of Atlanta and are nominated by the mayor and elected by the city council; four members are residents of DeKalb County and are appointed by the DeKalb County Board of Commissioners; three members are residents of Fulton County and are appointed by the local governing body thereof. Independent of the municipalities, The Commissioner of Transportation is a voting member on the board and the Executive Director of the Georgia Regional Transportation Authority is a non-voting member of the board.
- In 2015 House Bill 213 amended the "Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority Act of 1965, so as to provide for a permanent suspension of restrictions on the use of sales and use tax proceeds. It further provided provision for the inclusion of Clayton County as a participant thus expanding the Board to 15 members of which 13 members reserve voting rights.
- In 2016, Senate Bill 369 amended the Official Code of Georgia Annotated to allow the City of Atlanta raise up to an additional 1/2-cent



sales and use tax thru a ballot initiative. The ballot measure that followed was then passed by residents in November 2016 with the levy in force from April 1, 2017, thru June 30, 2057.

#### II. Balanced Budget

- To measure the costs of providing mass transportation services, the revenues from those services and required subsidies, adopted MARTA has the accounting principles and methods appropriate for a governmental enterprise fund. In accordance with accounting standards applicable to enterprise funds, MARTA has elected not to apply pronouncements issued bv the Financial Accounting Standards Board after November 30, 1989. This complies with the MARTA Act and Sales Tax Bond Trust legal requirements that all Indentures accounting systems and records, auditing procedures and standards, and financial reporting shall conform to generally accepted principles of governmental accounting.
- MARTA's financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of promulgated America as bv the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The budget is prepared on the same basis of accounting as the financial statements, except that depreciation and interest expense are not budgeted. MARTA is structured as a single enterprise fund with revenues recognized when earned and measurable, not when they are received. Expenses are recognized when they are incurred, not when they are paid. Capital assets are capitalized and (except land) are depreciated over their useful lives. Cash amounts are restricted for debt service.
- The operating and capital budgets combined are balanced when expenditures do not exceed the sources of revenue. For FY24 the total sources are \$2.1B, and the total uses are \$1.5B, which leaves a surplus of funds of \$678M. MARTA has several sources of revenue as explained below.

- MARTA receives proceeds from the collections of sales and use tax under the Rapid Transit Contract and Assistance Agreement with the City of Atlanta and the Counties of Fulton and DeKalb. The tax is levied at a rate of 1% until June 30, 2047, and .5% until June 30, 2057.
- For historical information, under the law authorizing the levy of the sales and use tax, as amended May 10, 2002, MARTA is restricted as to its use of the tax proceeds as follows:
  - No more than 50% of the annual sales and use tax proceeds can be used to subsidize the net operating costs, as defined, of the system, exclusive of depreciation and amortization, and other costs and charges as defined in Section 25(I) of the MARTA Act, except for the period beginning January 1, 2002, and ending December 31, 2008, when no more than 55% shall be used. The additional 5% of the Sales tax revenues may be applied to the operations of the transit system, to be used at the discretion of the General Manager.
  - 2) If more than the legislative provided percentage of the annual sales and use tax proceeds is used to subsidize the net operating costs in any one year, the deficit in operations must be made up during a period not to exceed the three succeeding years.
  - 3) If less than the legislative provided percentage of the annual sales and use tax proceeds is used to subsidize the net operating costs in any one year, the excess may, at the discretion of MARTA's Board of Directors, be reserved and later used to provide an additional subsidy for operations in any future fiscal year or years.
- The Authority shall fund and maintain an operating budget reserve of ten percent (10%) of the Authority's prior year operating budget revenues. For purposes of this section, the term 'operating budget revenues' shall mean all funds received from federal, state, or local sources, including but not

limited to grants, distributions from federal and state formula funds, or direct federal and state appropriations for projects or programs of the Authority, as well as fare box revenues and revenues received from rentals on property owned or operated by the Authority. Said operating budget reserve shall be utilized for ongoing operating expenses only in those circumstances requiring its use due to worsened economic conditions in the Atlanta region, or catastrophic loss such as an act of God or terrorism, which conditions cause a temporary shortfall in the Authority's anticipated revenues. The temporarv operating revenue shortfall so noted shall be for a period of not less than six consecutive months during which total anticipated revenues are not less than two and one-half percent (2.5%) below the revenues received during the preceding fiscal year for the same six-month period. The first three percent (3%) of the reserve shall not be used in any sixmonth period. The purpose of said reserve shall be exclusively to pay the ongoing operating expenses during times of economic downturn and shall not be considered to be an available recurring revenue for operating budget purposes and under no circumstances shall the operating budget reserve be used to permanently replace the revenues which are reduced due to the economic conditions set forth above. Upon cessation of such economic downturn, as evidenced by cessation of the revenue shortfall required for the use of the reserve for Authority operating expenses, the operating budget reserve shall be replenished.

- In FY2015 The MARTA Act was amended by the Georgia Assembly under HB213 and commonly referred to as The Transportation Investment Act (TSA), amending set forth providing a permanent suspension of restrictions on the use of sales and tax proceeds by the Authority.
- During each fiscal year the Board shall propose an annual operating budget for the ensuing fiscal year and hold a public hearing thereon. After such public hearing the Board shall review its proposed budget, and, on or before the last day of the fiscal year, it shall

adopt an annual operating budget for the ensuing fiscal year.

- The Board shall propose and adopt an annual capital improvements budget. The proposed capital improvements budget shall show all capital improvement projects in process of completion, those to be undertaken during the ensuing fiscal year and those anticipated to be undertaken during the ensuing ten years. The proposed budget shall also show the proposed method of financing each proposed project and the effect thereof on the debt structure of the Authority. After a public hearing the Board shall review its proposed budget and on or before the last day of the fiscal year it shall adopt an annual capital improvements budget for the ensuing fiscal year. No contract for the purchase or construction of any capital improvement project shall be authorized, except to meet a public emergency certified as such by the Board, unless it is included in the annual capital improvements budget; however, the Board may propose and adopt an amendment to the annual capital improvements budget by following the procedure herein prescribed for adopting the original budget.
- MARTA receives grant funds from the Federal Transportation Administration (FTA) for a substantial portion of its capital acquisitions. Assets acquired in connection with capital grant funds are included in property and equipment. These grants generally require a local funding match by MARTA at a stipulated percentage of total project costs. Capital grant agreements with the FTA enable the FTA to hold a continuing interest in properties acquired and restricts their use to the provision of mass transportation services.
- The FTA also provides funds for subsidizing operating costs involved in preventive maintenance of vehicles, system, and equipment under Section 5307 of the Federal Transit Act.

#### III. Asset Inventory

 The largest portion of MARTA's net assets each year represents its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, rail system, buildings, and transportation equipment); less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those



assets. MARTA uses these capital assets to provide services to its customers; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although MARTA's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

- Capital Assets are carried at cost and depreciated using the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives of the related assets, as follows:
- Rail system and buildings 5-50 years.
- Transportation equipment 5-20 years.
- Other property and equipment 4-20 years.
- MARTA uses five-thousand-dollar а capitalization threshold for its capital assets. Donated properties are stated at their fair value on the date donated. When assets are sold or retired, the cost of the asset and related accumulated depreciation is removed from the accounts and the resulting gain or loss, if any, is charged to non-operating revenue or expense. Ordinary maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred, while property additions and betterments are capitalized. MARTA capitalizes, as a cost of its constructed assets. the interest expense based upon the weighted average cost of MARTA's borrowings.
- Materials (principally maintenance parts) and supplies inventories are stated at average cost and expenditure is based on the consumption method. MARTA has a complete capital asset inventory every two years, as required by FTA.
- Depreciation expense on assets acquired with federal capital grant funds is transferred to contribute capital. When assets are sold or retired, the cost of the asset and related accumulated depreciation is removed from the accounts and the resulting gain or loss, if any, is charged against either contributed capital or non-operating expenses. The portion charged to contributed capital represents the un-depreciated portion of the asset that was originally purchased with

federal capital grant funds. The remaining gain or loss is charged against non-operating expenses as it represents MARTA's share.

#### **Revenue Policies**

- I. Revenue Diversification
- The operating budget is funded through four primary sources (Real Estate and Sales Tax Reserves, Sales Tax, Operating Revenues and Federal Sources), as well as any Revenue Adjustments. The Authority's capital budget is based on the availability of Federal grants and local matching funds, and its ability to issue bonds secured by future sales tax revenue.
- Fare and parking revenue from transporting passengers, concessions, and advertising are reported as operating revenues. Transactions that are capital, financing or investing related, or which cannot be attributed to MARTA's transportation focus, are reported as nonoperating revenues.
- Bond Proceeds, Discount, Issue Costs and Losses on Refunding- Proceeds from the issuance of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds are initially deposited with the Bond Trustee in a Construction Fund as required by the Trust Indenture between MARTA and the Trustee. MARTA requisitions the funds as needed for construction, rehabilitation, and replacement of the transit system. Bond discount and issue costs are amortized, principally using the interest method, over the term of the related debt. Losses on debt refunding are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded debt or the new debt, on a basis consistent with the interest method.
- Passenger fares are recorded as revenue at the time services are performed. The MARTA Act places certain requirements on the rate that MARTA is to charge for transportation services. The rates charged to the public for transportation services must be such that the total transit-related revenues, exclusive of any federal operating subsidy, sales and use tax proceeds, and other non-transportation related revenues received during each fiscal year, must be no less than 35% of the operating costs, exclusive of depreciation and amortization, of the preceding fiscal year.

Under provisions of amendments to the MARTA Act, lease income, and interest earned on certain restricted investments (as discussed below), which are included in the non-operating revenues in the MARTA statement of revenues and expenses, are included in transit related revenues for the purposes of this calculation.

MARTA receives grant funds from the Federal Transportation Administration (FTA) for a substantial portion of its capital acquisitions. Assets acquired in connection with capital grant funds are included in capital assets. These grants generally require a local funding match by MARTA at a stipulated percentage of total project costs. Capital grant agreements with FTA provide for FTA holding a continuing interest in properties acquired and restrict the use of such properties to providing mass transportation services. Grants for capital asset acquisition, facility development, and rehabilitation are reported in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets, after non-operating revenues and expenses as capital grants.

#### II. Fees and Charges

- Except with regard to fixing, altering, charging, and collecting fares for charter, group, and party bus services, as provided in Section 9(f) of this Act, the power to fix, alter, charge, and collect fares, rates, rentals, and other charges for its facilities by zones or otherwise at reasonable rates to be determined exclusively by the Board, subject to judicial review as hereinafter provided.
- III. Use of One-time or Unpredictable Revenues
  - MARTA's enabling legislation, the MARTA Act, states that the Board shall make provisions for an annual operating budget and an annual capital improvements budget. Every budget, proposed or as finally adopted, shall conform to generally accepted budgetary standards of public bodies. In the annual operating budget, each operating fund shall be set forth separately and show an estimate of the fund balance to be available at the beginning of the year, an estimate of anticipated credits during the year according to source, an estimate of anticipated charges,

including capital outlay or debt service properly to be financed from anticipated revenues, and comparative data on the last two completed fiscal years and similar data, actual or estimated, for the current year. In complying with this requirement, the use of revenues must be planned well in advanced. MARTA's finances are structured such that all revenues flow into a "General Operating and Capital Fund". One time or unpredictable revenues serve to increase these fund balances and appear as carry forward balances in future years to be addressed in subsequent planning and budgeting cycles.

#### **Expenditure Policies**

- I. Debt Capacity, Issuance, and Management
- All expenses related to operating the bus and rail system are reported as operating expenses. Interest expense, financing costs, and planning costs are reported as nonoperating expenses.
- MARTA issues Sales and Use Tax Revenue and Bond Anticipation Bonds Notes (Commercial Paper) to raise capital funds for construction and expansion, and rehabilitation of the transit system. MARTA has a commercial paper program in the form of Bond Anticipation Notes, to provide flexibility and optimization to the issuance of debt. The bonds and notes are payable from and secured by a first, second, and third liens on sales and use tax receipts.
- Legally, MARTA's estimated sales tax receipts must be at least twice the total debt service. MARTA's Board has placed an additional restriction on the debt service coverage requirement, limiting the maximum estimated annual debt service to no more than 45 percent of the corresponding year's estimated sale tax receipts.
- MARTA has a Swap & Derivative Policy that is governed by the Issuer's use and management of all Agreements. The Issuer is authorized under Section 8 of an Act approved March 10, 1965 (Ga. L. 1965, p. 2243), as amended, i.e., the "Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority Act of 1965" (hereinafter the "MARTA Act"), to enter into such Agreements to manage or reduce the



amount and duration of the interest rate, spread, or similar risk when used in combination with the issuance of bonds and outstanding bonds of the Issuer.

- Contingent upon the approval of the Issuer's Board of Directors, the Issuer may enter into credit enhancement or liquidity agreements in connection with any Agreement containing such terms and conditions as the Issuer determines are necessary or desirable, provided that any such credit enhancement or liquidity agreement as the same source of payment as the related interest rate management agreement.
- In conjunction with the Debt Management Policy, the Policy shall be reviewed and, if necessary, updated at least annually. The General Manager/CEO, Chief Financial Officers/CFO, Deputy Chief Financial Officer, Director of Treasury Services, and the Manager of Financial Planning & Analysis are the designated administrators of the Issuer's Swap Policy (the "Policy Administrators).
- With respect to all or any portion of any of the Issuer's debt that it is authorized to issue under section 10 of the MARTA Act, as amended, that it has either issued or anticipates that will be issued, the Issuer may enter into, terminate, amend, or otherwise modify a Qualified Interest Rate Management Agreement under such terms and conditions as the Issuer may determine, including, without limitation, provisions permitting the Issuer to pay to or receive from any person or entity any loss of benefits under such agreement upon early termination thereof or default under such agreement.
- In fiscal 1994, MARTA adopted GASB Statement of Standards No. 23, "Accounting and Reporting for Refunding of Debt Reported by Proprietary Activities." As such, losses on these transactions are deferred and amortized over the life of the new debt on a straight-line basis.

#### II. Operating & Capital Expenditure Accountability

 An annual Operating and Capital Budget is developed by MARTA's Management. After a public hearing, the proposed budget is

revised, if necessary, finalized and adopted by MARTA's Board of Directors. The budget is prepared on the same basis of accounting as the financial statements except that depreciation, interest expense, gain/loss on sale of property, and non-operating general administrative expenses and are not budgeted. Management control for the budget operating is maintained at expenditure category levels. Management has flexibility of reprogramming funds in respective cost centers with approval of budget staff as long as the total budget authorization is not exceeded. Capital expenditures are controlled at the budget line item.

- MARTA allocates certain general and administrative expenses to transit operations and also capitalizes certain of these expenses in construction in progress based on its cost allocation plan prepared in accordance with FTA guidelines. General and administrative expenses not allocable to either transit operations or construction in progress under FTA guidelines are reflected as non-operating general and administrative expense in the accompanying statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets.
- MARTA adopts its Operating and Capital Budget in June of each year. Once adopted, total budgeted revenues and/or expenses cannot change. Budgets are allocated to monthly spending levels and a monthly Budget Performance Report is prepared. The monthly Budget Performance Report analyzes expenditures by office relative to monthly and total budgets, and revenues anticipated for the reporting period.
- Budgets are controlled through accounting systems at a hierarchal level by account numbers within each expense category. Categories include labor related cost categories (salaries and benefits) and nonlabor related cost categories (services, materials & supplies, utilities, casualty & liability, taxes, etc.).
- When expenditures are incurred or encumbered, funds must be sufficient within the category of the department's budget in order for processing the requisition, purchase



order or invoice. If funds are non-sufficient, the division must request a transfer of funds from one of the other non-labor categories.

- In the past, the Authority has determined that other means to bring the budget into balance were necessary. These included:
- 1) Mandatory furloughs for all non-Represented employees.
- 2) A policy of freezing all merit-based increases for non-Represented and no negotiated wage increase for Represented employees.

#### **Source Documents**

The information used to develop the fiscal policy guide is provided by a variety of both internal and external sources.

A listing of major resources is provided below:

- MARTA Act; HB277, HB213
- Rapid Transit Contract and Assistance
   Agreement
- Americans with Disabilities Act
- Regional Transportation Plan
- MARTA Strategic Plan
- The Bond Trust Indentures
- MARTA Investment Guidelines
- Georgia State University (GSU) Sales tax
   Forecast
- MARTA's Fixed Asset Management and Capital Policy
- Sales Tax Bond Trust Indenture
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB)
- FTA Guidelines
- MARTA's Swap & Derivative Policy
- MARTA's Debt Management Policy

- An ongoing commitment from staff to reduce General and Administrative (G&A) costs and to realize improvements in efficiency and effectiveness. This included Bus Service and Rail Service Modifications, as well as other Reduction-In-Force (RIF) initiatives.
- 4) Revenue enhancement initiatives.



# Appendix C – Table\_FY19 to FY24 Total Authority Operating Budget

# Appendix C - Table\_FY19 to FY24 Total Authority Operating Budget

|                             | Actual<br>FY19 | Actual<br>FY20 | Actual<br>FY21 | Actual<br>FY22 | Adopted<br>FY23 | Adopted<br>FY24 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total Operating Costs (\$M) | \$580.3        | \$561.5        | \$544.6        | \$509.9        | \$663.0         | \$712.4         |
| Less: Capital Charges       | (\$61.3)       | (\$57.0)       | (\$49.6)       | (\$47.1)       | (\$75.5)        | (\$81.0         |
| Net Operating Costs (\$M)   | \$519.1        | \$504.5        | \$495.0        | \$462.8        | \$587.6         | \$631.4         |
| \$ Change*                  | \$39.9         | (\$14.6)       | (\$9.5)        | (\$32.3)       | \$124.8         | \$43.8          |
| % Change*                   | 8.3%           | (2.8%)         | (1.9%)         | (6.5%)         | 27.0%           | 7.5%            |
| Revenue (\$M)               |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Operating Sales Tax         | \$256.0        | \$246.3        | \$268.9        | \$315.8        | \$321.4         | \$347.6         |
| Title Ad Valorem Tax        | \$31.3         | \$33.5         | \$33.5         | \$33.5         | \$30.0          | \$34.5          |
| Passenger Revenue           | \$130.2        | \$100.3        | \$51.1         | \$63.5         | \$67.0          | \$82.7          |
| Station Parking             | \$3.0          | \$2.1          | \$0.6          | \$1.5          | \$1.6           | \$1.7           |
| Advertising Revenue         | \$7.4          | \$6.8          | \$4.6          | \$6.2          | \$8.3           | \$7.0           |
| Lease Income                | \$9.6          | \$10.1         | \$9.8          | \$10.8         | \$8.5           | \$9.6           |
| Other Transit Related       | \$5.6          | \$5.0          | \$11.5         | \$7.1          | \$2.0           | \$19.9          |
| Federal Formula Funds       | \$82.8         | \$156.7        | \$79.7         | \$75.2         | \$73.5          | \$81.5          |
| American Rescue Plan (ARP)  | \$0.0          | \$0.0          | \$0.0          | \$152.9        | \$140.4         | \$0.0           |
| Cares Act                   | \$0.0          | \$75.2         | \$196.4        | \$19.6         | \$0.0           | \$0.0           |
| Operating Carry-Forward     | \$0.0          | \$0.0          | \$0.0          | \$0.0          | \$0.0           | \$48.0          |
| Total Revenue               | \$525.9        | \$636.0        | \$655.9        | \$685.9        | \$652.7         | \$632.4         |
| \$ Change*                  | \$28.2         | \$110.0        | \$19.9         | \$30.1         | (\$33.2)        | (\$20.3         |
| % Change*                   | 5.7%           | 20.9%          | 3.1%           | 4.6%           | (4.8%)          | (3.1%           |
| FY Overage/(Shortfall)      | \$6.9          | \$131.5        | \$160.8        | \$223.2        | \$65.2          | \$1.0           |



# Appendix D – Table\_FY19 to FY24 Summary of Transit Carry Over



# Appendix D - Table\_FY19 to FY24 Summary of Transit Carryover

| FY2                           | 2019 - FY2024  | Summary of     | Transit Carry  | /-Over (\$M)   |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                               | Actual<br>FY19 | Actual<br>FY20 | Actual<br>FY21 | Actual<br>FY22 | Adopted<br>FY23 | Adopted<br>FY24 |
| Revenues                      |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Passenger Revenues            | 130.2          | 100.3          | 51.1           | 63.5           | 67.0            | 82.7            |
| Title Ad Valorem Tax          | 31.3           | 33.5           | 33.5           | 33.5           | 30.0            | 34.5            |
| Station Parking               | 3.0            | 2.1            | 0.6            | 1.5            | 1.6             | 1.7             |
| Advertising Revenue           | 7.4            | 6.8            | 4.6            | 6.2            | 8.3             | 7.0             |
| Lease Income                  | 9.6            | 10.1           | 9.8            | 10.8           | 8.5             | 9.6             |
| Other Transit Revenues        | 5.6            | 5.0            | 11.5           | 7.1            | 2.0             | 19.9            |
| Prior Period Audit Adjustment | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Federal Formula Funds         | 82.8           | 156.7          | 79.7           | 75.2           | 73.5            | 81.5            |
| American Rescue Plan (ARP)    | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 152.9          | 140.4           | 0.0             |
| Cares Act                     | 0.0            | 75.2           | 196.4          | 19.6           | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Operating Carry-Forward       | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0             | 48.0            |
| Total Operating Revenues      | 270.0          | 389.6          | 387.0          | 370.1          | 331.4           | 284.9           |
| Expenditures                  |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Gross Operating Expenses      | (580.3)        | (561.5)        | (544.6)        | (509.9)        | (663.0)         | (712.4)         |
| Capital Allocation            | 61.3           | 57.0           | 49.6           | 47.1           | 75.5            | 81.0            |
| Net Operating Expenses        | (519.1)        | (504.5)        | (495.0)        | (462.8)        | (587.6)         | (631.4)         |
| Operating Sales Tax Required  | (249.1)        | (114.9)        | (108.1)        | (92.7)         | (256.2)         | (346.5)         |
| Total Sales Tax Receipts      | 540.3          | 521.9          | 569.7          | 669.1          | 683.8           | 695.1           |
| % of Total Sales Tax Required | 46%            | 22%            | 19%            | 14%            | 37%             | 50%             |
| Sales Tax Applied             | 256.0          | 246.3          | 268.9          | 315.8          | 321.4           | 347.6           |
| Sales Tax Excess (Shortfall)  | 6.9            | 131.5          | 160.8          | 223.2          | 65.2            | 1.0             |



# Appendix E – Table\_MARTA Five-Year Projected Summary Plan

# Appendix E-Table\_ MARTA Five-Year Projected Summary Plan

|                              | MARTA Fi         | ve-Year P         | Projected S       | Summary              | Plan (\$M)           |                      |                      |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Category                     | Actual<br>FY2022 | Adopted<br>FY2023 | Adopted<br>FY2024 | Projection<br>FY2025 | Projection<br>FY2026 | Projection<br>FY2027 | Projection<br>FY2028 |
| Revenues                     |                  |                   |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Advertising                  | 6.2              | 8.3               | 7.0               | 8.1                  | 9.3                  | 10.7                 | 12.3                 |
| Interest Income              | 1.3              | 1.3               | 15.8              | 5.6                  | 4.5                  | 4.5                  | 4.5                  |
| Lease Income                 | 10.8             | 8.5               | 9.6               | 9.8                  | 10.1                 | 10.3                 | 10.6                 |
| Other Revenues               | 5.8              | 0.7               | 4.1               | 11.1                 | 11.1                 | 11.1                 | 11.1                 |
| Passenger Revenues           | 63.5             | 67.0              | 82.7              | 92.7                 | 102.7                | 113.3                | 124.5                |
| Sales Tax                    | 315.8            | 321.4             | 347.6             | 360.0                | 376.8                | 393.1                | 408.6                |
| Station Parking Revenues     | 1.5              | 1.6               | 1.7               | 1.8                  | 1.8                  | 1.9                  | 2.0                  |
| Title Ad Valorem Tax         | 33.5             | 30.0              | 34.5              | 34.5                 | 34.5                 | 34.5                 | 34.5                 |
| Federal Formula Funds        | 73.7             | 73.5              | 81.5              | 80.0                 | 80.0                 | 80.0                 | 73.5                 |
| Cares Act Federal Funding    | 19.6             | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0                  | 0.0                  | 0.0                  |
| ARP Federal Funding          | 154.4            | 140.4             | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0                  | 0.0                  | 0.0                  |
| Operating Carry Forward      | 0.0              | 0.0               | 48.0              | 35.7                 | 23.4                 | 11.6                 | 6.5                  |
| Total Operating Revenue      | \$685.9          | \$652.7           | \$632.4           | \$639.2              | \$654.1              | \$670. <b>9</b>      | \$688.1              |
| Francisco                    |                  |                   |                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Expenses                     | 241.6            |                   | 202.4             | 201.0                | 212.5                | 224.6                | 226.0                |
| Salaries & Wages             | 241.6            | 277.4             | 298.4             | 301.9                | 312.5                | 324.6                | 336.9                |
| Fringe Benefits              | 69.9             | 142.1             | 153.2             | 155.7                | 161.3                | 167.6                | 174.1                |
| Overtime                     | 30.9             | 33.5              | 38.9              | 40.1                 | 41.6                 | 43.2                 | 44.9                 |
| Labor                        | \$342.4          | \$452.9           | \$490.5           | \$497.8              | \$515.4              | \$535.4              | \$555.8              |
| Contractual Services         | 83.7             | 101.4             | 107.5             | 107.5                | 107.5                | 107.5                | 107.5                |
| Materials & Supplies         | 46.8             | 55.5              | 57.3              | 57.3                 | 57.3                 | 57.3                 | 57.3                 |
| Casualty & Liability Costs   | 17.9             | 20.6              | 22.1              | 22.1                 | 22.1                 | 22.1                 | 22.1                 |
| Other Operating Expenses     | 15.4             | 17.3              | 17.4              | 17.4                 | 17.4                 | 17.4                 | 17.4                 |
| Other Non-Operating Expenses | 3.0              | 14.6              | 16.6              | 16.6                 | 16.6                 | 16.6                 | 16.6                 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses       | 0.7              | 0.7               | 1.0               | 1.0                  | 1.0                  | 1.0                  | 1.0                  |
| Non-Labor                    | \$167.5          | \$210.1           | \$221.9           | \$221.9              | \$221.9              | \$221.9              | \$221.9              |
| Gross Operating Expenditures | \$509.9          | \$663.0           | \$712.4           | \$719.7              | \$737.3              | \$757.3              | \$777.7              |
| Capital Allocation           | (\$47.1)         | (\$75.5)          | (\$81.0)          | (\$80.5)             | (\$83.2)             | (\$86.4)             | (\$89.6)             |
| Net Operating Expenses       | \$462.8          | \$587.6           | \$631.4           | \$639.2              | \$654.1              | \$670.9              | \$688.1              |
| Surplus/Deficit              | \$223.2          | \$65.2            | \$1.0             | \$0.0                | \$0.0                | \$0.0                | \$0.0                |



# Appendix F – Operating Budget Detail Tables and Charts

The following section of the FY24 budget book provides tables and charts that detail the operating budget, including an authority level summary of expense by category, gross expenses by organization, non-labor expenses by category, summary of expense by category for fiscal years 2020 to 2024, authority personnel totals for fiscal years 2020 to 2024, personnel by status, personnel by class, and expense totals by office for fiscal years 2010 to 2024.

### **FY24 OPERATING & CAPITAL BUDGETS**

### **Total Authority Summary of Category Expenses**

|  | FY20          | FY21          | FY22          | FY23          | FY24          |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Categories of Expense                  | Expenses      | Expenses      | Expenses      | Expenses      | Adopted       |
| Salaries & Wages                       | 243,248,288   | 245,937,352   | 241,591,515   | 229,482,560   | 298,446,504   |
| OverTime                               | 33,861,142    | 27,587,918    | 30,886,757    | 33,619,566    | 38,877,044    |
| Healthcare Rep/NonRep                  | 56,611,189    | 60,132,106    | 61,914,303    | 53,207,973    | 69,296,868    |
| Pension Rep/NonRep                     | 31,409,872    | 33,974,248    | 26,441,519    | 31,044,986    | 35,415,909    |
| Workers Comp-Excess/Losses             | 5,802,162     | 8,185,402     | 9,531,627     | 8,462,613     | 10,680,016    |
| Other Benefits                         | 38,707,904    | 6,742,636     | -27,964,815   | 23,488,152    | 37,766,580    |
| Contractual Services                   | 77,645,281    | 78,353,557    | 83,701,254    | 85,027,883    | 107,531,903   |
| Materials & Supplies-Diesel            | 5,139,869     | 2,958,111     | 5,094,000     | 4,792,244     | 7,968,418     |
| Materials & Supplies-CNG               | 3,684,456     | 3,559,214     | 5,097,099     | 7,727,754     | 5,886,596     |
| Materials Supplies-Unleaded            | 2,245,855     | 1,870,435     | 4,580,523     | 3,625,080     | 4,896,878     |
| Material & Supplies - Other            | 27,818,827    | 31,789,256    | 31,046,179    | 32,356,305    | 37,556,144    |
| Other Operating-Electricity            | 6,199,614     | 5,411,629     | 6,372,487     | 6,206,412     | 6,944,184     |
| Other Operating-Propulsion             | 4,796,362     | 5,661,982     | 5,919,729     | 5,482,327     | 6,193,335     |
| Other Operating Expenses               | 3,863,634     | 3,760,967     | 3,096,318     | 2,300,931     | 4,244,154     |
| Casualty & Liability Costs             | 16,591,900    | 26,303,388    | 17,924,524    | 36,213,954    | 22,131,392    |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                 | 414,918       | 514,774       | 662,982       | 535,650       | 952,412       |
| Other Non-Operating Expenses           | 2,992,129     | 2,304,335     | 2,984,806     | 3,601,617     | 16,612,700    |
| Authority Sub Total                    | \$561,033,404 | \$545,047,311 | \$508,880,807 | \$567,176,006 | \$711,401,038 |
| Inventory Adjustments                  | 491,614       | -417,061      | 1,026,113     | 806,665       | 1,001,925     |
| Eligible Leases*                       | -188,107      | -17,793       | -78,867       | -55,929       | -83,675       |
| Authority Gross Total                  | \$561,525,018 | \$544,630,250 | \$509,906,920 | \$567,982,672 | \$712,402,963 |
| Capital Allocation                     | -\$57,016,264 | -\$49,593,275 | -\$47,132,475 | -\$40,222,299 | -\$81,001,308 |
| Authority Net Operating Total Expenses | \$504,508,755 | \$495,036,975 | \$462,774,445 | \$527,760,373 | \$631,401,655 |
| \$ Change from Prior Year              | -\$14,557,880 | -\$9,471,780  | -\$32,262,530 | \$64,985,928  | \$103,641,282 |
| % Change from Prior Year               | -3%           | -2%           | -7%           | 14%           | 20%           |

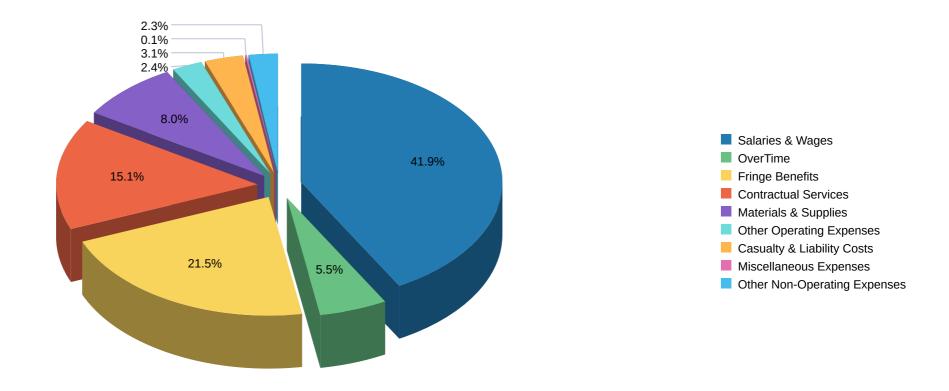
\* Eligible Leases excluded from Sales Tax Subsidy Calculation per MARTA



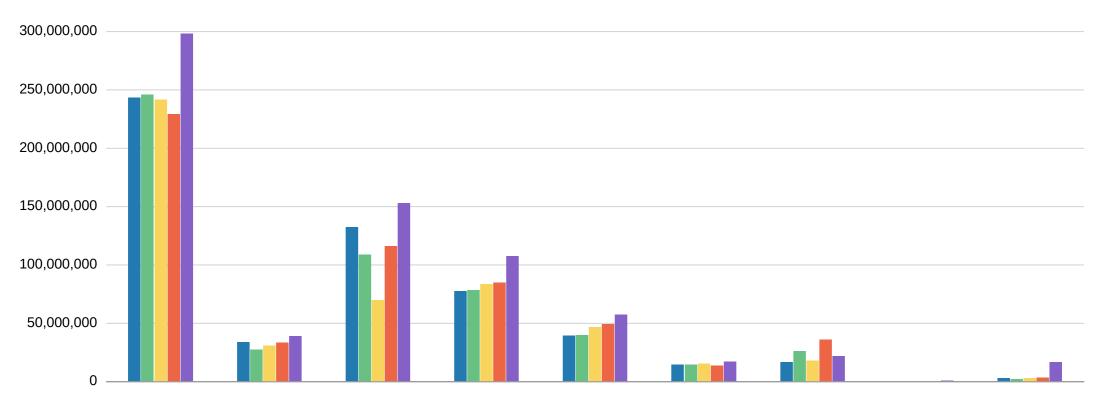
#### EXPENSES







#### **FY24 OPERATING & CAPITAL BUDGETS**



**Marta** 

FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24

|      | Salaries &<br>Wages | OverTime     | Fringe Benefits | Contractual<br>Services |              | ()nerating   | LIADIIITY COSTS | Miscellaneous<br>Expenses | Other Non-<br>Operating<br>Expenses |
|------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| FY20 | \$243,248,288       | \$33,861,142 | \$132,531,127   | \$77,645,281            | \$39,380,622 | \$14,859,611 | \$16,591,900    | \$414,918                 | \$2,992,129                         |
| FY21 | \$245,937,352       | \$27,587,918 | \$109,034,392   | \$78,353,557            | \$39,759,956 | \$14,834,578 | \$26,303,388    | \$514,774                 | \$2,304,335                         |
| FY22 | \$241,591,515       | \$30,886,757 | \$69,922,634    | \$83,701,254            | \$46,839,396 | \$15,393,052 | \$17,924,524    | \$662,982                 | \$2,984,806                         |
| FY23 | \$229,482,560       | \$33,619,566 | \$116,203,724   | \$85,027,883            | \$49,307,532 | \$13,989,872 | \$36,213,954    | \$535,650                 | \$3,601,932                         |
| FY24 | \$298,446,504       | \$38,877,044 | \$153,159,373   | \$107,531,903           | \$57,307,388 | \$17,383,932 | \$22,131,392    | \$952,412                 | \$16,613,015                        |



|   | FY20       | FY21       | FY22       | *FY23      | FY24       |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Organization:                                     | Expenses   | Expenses   | Expenses   | Expenses   | Adopted    |
| Office of General Manager CEO                     | 874,739    | 1,011,593  | 629,785    | 495,571    | 9,812,047  |
| Office of Board of Directors                      | 446,671    | 188,340    | 197,233    | 289,715    | 403,646    |
| Dept of General Manager CEO                       | 1,321,411  | 1,199,933  | 827,018    | 785,286    | 10,215,693 |
| Office of AGM Internal Audit                      | 1,000,085  | 1,179,887  | 373,492    | 903,465    | 1,162,899  |
| Office of Operations Audit & Fraud Investigations | 363,829    | 324,858    | 293,315    | 369,078    | 453,637    |
| Dept of Internal Audit                            | 1,363,914  | 1,504,745  | 666,807    | 1,272,543  | 1,616,537  |
| Office of Customer Experience & Strategy          | 369,022    | 957,426    | 89,386     | 718,136    | 838,859    |
| Office of Customer & Employee Experience          | 28,363     | 479,667    | 75,912     | 445,346    | 1,030,266  |
| Office of Customer Experience Innovation          | -          | -          | 19,309     | 114,118    | 895,137    |
| Office of Customer Svc                            | 3,291,639  | 3,037,176  | 2,248,796  | 1,936,058  | 4,446,298  |
| Office of Sustainability                          | -          | -          | 51,283     | 105,497    | 984,072    |
| Office of Customer Insights                       | -          | -          | -          | 57,869     | 229,441    |
| Office of Customer Technology                     | -          | -          | -          | 10,183     | 326,459    |
| Dept of Customer Experience & Strategy            | 3,689,023  | 4,474,270  | 2,484,686  | 3,387,207  | 8,750,532  |
| Office of Police Services                         | 41,334,011 | 38,871,701 | 35,394,854 | 41,746,257 | 44,681,659 |
| Dept of Police Services                           | 41,334,011 | 38,871,701 | 35,394,854 | 41,746,257 | 44,681,659 |
| Division of General Manager CEO                   | 47,708,360 | 46,050,650 | 39,373,365 | 47,191,293 | 65,264,420 |
| Office of Chief Counsel Legal Services            | 5,005,743  | 3,937,095  | 4,227,373  | 5,704,400  | 4,098,431  |
| Office of Risk Management                         | 11,333,635 | 18,431,633 | 10,000,084 | 27,676,942 | 14,800,770 |
| Office of Dir of Litigation & Administration      | 302,521    | 516,411    | 666,051    | 1,208,815  | 1,378,943  |
| Dept of Chief Counsel Legal Services              | 16,641,899 | 22,885,139 | 14,893,508 | 34,590,158 | 20,278,144 |

marta 📏

#### **EXPENSES BY ORGANIZATION**

|  | FY20        | FY21        | FY22        | *FY23       | FY24        |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Organization:  | Expenses    | Expenses    | Expenses    | Expenses    | Adopted     |
| Office of Deputy Chief Legal Counsel                 | -           | -           | 148,564     | 164,263     | 231,912     |
| Office of Dir of Corporate Law                       | 305,630     | 371,829     | 79,994      | 95,114      | 393,390     |
| Dept of Deputy Chief Legal Counsel                   | 305,630     | 371,829     | 228,558     | 259,376     | 625,302     |
| Division of Chief Counsel Legal Services             | 16,947,529  | 23,256,968  | 15,122,066  | 34,849,534  | 20,903,447  |
| Office of Chief Safety & Quality Assurance           | -           | 67,842      | 118,626     | 316,879     | 831,058     |
| Office of Safety Management Systems                  | 191,756     | 377,780     | 319,435     | 658,619     | 1,060,007   |
| Dept of Chief Safety & Quality Assurance             | 191,756     | 445,622     | 438,061     | 975,498     | 1,891,064   |
| Office of Environment Health & Safety                | 855,994     | 560,322     | 621,385     | 770,210     | 2,127,723   |
| Office of Deputy Chief of Safety & Quality Assurance | 492,130     | 731,649     | 531,508     | 275,964     | 355,984     |
| Office of Safety                                     | 940,494     | 1,238,919   | 1,318,336   | 2,538,359   | 2,725,191   |
| Office of QA   | 1,228,915   | 1,175,115   | 692,401     | 1,373,826   | 1,161,727   |
| Dept of Safety & Quality Assurance                   | 3,517,532   | 3,706,006   | 3,163,630   | 4,958,359   | 6,370,624   |
| Division of Safety                                   | 3,709,288   | 4,151,628   | 3,601,691   | 5,933,857   | 8,261,689   |
| Office of Deputy General Manager                     | 960,563     | 897,889     | 400,851     | 417,397     | 697,172     |
| Office of Vehicle Procurement                        | -           | 40,373      | -2,520      | 17,583      | 229,062     |
| Office of Operations Planning & Control              | 4,526,264   | 4,376,384   | 4,244,808   | 5,681,104   | 7,697,686   |
| Dept of Deputy General Manager                       | 5,486,827   | 5,314,645   | 4,643,138   | 6,116,084   | 8,623,920   |
| Office of Bus Transportation                         | 113,889,787 | 106,031,283 | 97,438,629  | 103,692,327 | 131,230,625 |
| Office of Bus Maintenance                            | 58,543,059  | 58,362,702  | 58,379,525  | 67,821,720  | 80,725,078  |
| Office of Mobility                                   | 34,321,543  | 32,658,658  | 37,174,487  | 39,218,188  | 45,884,252  |
| Office of Deputy Chief of Bus Operations             | 7,455,350   | 7,562,794   | 6,132,102   | 7,288,559   | 8,889,697   |
| Dept of Bus Operations                               | 214,209,739 | 204,615,436 | 199,124,742 | 218,020,794 | 266,729,652 |

marta 📏

#### **EXPENSES BY ORGANIZATION**

|   | FY20          | FY21        | FY22        | *FY23             | FY24               |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Organization:   | Expenses      | Expenses    | Expenses    | Expenses          | Adopted            |
| Office of Deputy Chief of Mechanical Operations                                 | -             | -           | 55,668      | 224,136           | 909,943            |
| Office of Maintenance of Way  | 32,305,135    | 33,084,878  | 34,620,847  | 35,837,090        | 39,749,796         |
| Office of Rail Car Maintenance  | 40,577,403    | 38,519,559  | 33,511,856  | 34,287,048        | 41,062,897         |
| Dept of Mechanical Operations   | 72,882,538    | 71,604,436  | 68,188,370  | 70,348,274        | 81,722,636         |
| Office of Deputy Chief of Rail Operations                                       | 6,195,847     | 6,142,370   | 4,754,920   | 5,761,779         | 14,246,733         |
| Office of Rail Services North - South Line                                      | 20,561,793    | 19,558,680  | 19,715,849  | 20,693,962        | 27,853,780         |
| Office of Rail Services East - West Line  | 12,231,233    | 11,558,828  | 14,305,959  | 15,602,520        | 24,016,745         |
| Office of Facilities  | 25,710,921    | 23,762,373  | 18,535,840  | 20,655,282        | 19,768,741         |
| Office of Vertical Transportation   | 7,647,336     | 7,985,909   | 7,748,276   | 7,203,811         | 8,606,713          |
| Dept of Rail Operations   | 72,347,130    | 69,008,160  | 65,060,844  | 69,917,354        | 94,492,712         |
| Division of Operations  | 364,926,234   | 350,542,678 | 337,017,096 | 364,402,505       | 451,568,920        |
| Office of DGM Capital Prog Expan & Innovation                                   | -             | -           | -           | 132,889           | 61,181             |
| Dept of DGM Capital Prog Exp & Innovation                                       | -             | -           | -           | 132,889           | 61,181             |
| Office of Chief Capital Prog Expan & Innovation                                 | 273,793       | 240,128     | 390,019     | 175,270           | 142,757            |
| Dept of Capital Prog Expan & Innovation   | 273,793       | 240,128     | 390,019     | 175,270           | 142,757            |
| Office of Deputy Chf Cap Prog Exp & Innov                                       | -             | -           | -           | -                 | 58,137             |
| Dept of Deputy Chf Cap Prog Exp & Innov   | -             | -           | -           | -                 | 58,137             |
| Office of AGM CPMO  | -             | -           | -           | 138               | 13,191             |
| Office of CIP Budgeting   | 239,816       | 221,650     | 15,768      | 966,144           | 213,704            |
|   |               |             |             |                   |                    |
| Office of Project Controls  | 559           | 0           | -           | 91,304            | -441,648           |
| Office of Project Controls<br>Office of Specialized Services Program Management | 559<br>70,058 | 0<br>49,829 | -<br>-809   | 91,304<br>114,221 | -441,648<br>41,083 |

marta 📏

#### **EXPENSES BY ORGANIZATION**

|   | FY20      | FY21      | FY22      | *FY23     | FY24      |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Organization:                                     | Expenses  | Expenses  | Expenses  | Expenses  | Adopted   |
| Dept of Centralized Program Management            | 310,433   | 271,479   | 14,959    | 1,181,450 | -169,933  |
| Office of AGM Capital Programs Delivery           | 35,773    | 193,834   | 96,276    | 76,943    | 48,258    |
| Office of CPD Support Services                    | 2,293,774 | 1,997,841 | 801,653   | 807,773   | 573,522   |
| Office of SGR Program Management                  | 396,170   | 251,650   | 133,925   | 286,216   | 719,974   |
| Office of Facilities Program Management           | -         | -         | -         | 65,105    | 120,805   |
| Office of Expansion Program Management            | -         | -         | 394,535   | 251,722   | 443,341   |
| Dept of Capital Programs Delivery                 | 2,725,718 | 2,443,325 | 1,426,390 | 1,487,760 | 1,905,901 |
| Office of AGM Planning                            | 50,470    | 151,562   | 134,966   | 224,212   | 374,899   |
| Office of Policy Planning                         | 924,677   | 721,446   | 122,906   | 95,113    | 41,352    |
| Office of Community Environment & Innovation      | -         | -         | -         | -         | 84,329    |
| Office of Local Corridors & Hubs                  | 42,239    | 18,237    | -1        | 165,005   | 83,562    |
| Office of Federal Corridors & Hubs                | 25,100    | 66,359    | 31,471    | 38,866    | 49,700    |
| Office of Technical Services & Service Planning   | 741,657   | 763,882   | 292,655   | 1,221,535 | 906,043   |
| Dept of Planning                                  | 1,784,142 | 1,721,486 | 581,997   | 1,744,732 | 1,539,885 |
| Office of AGM Infrastructure                      | 30,168    | 73,995    | 2,423     | 119,897   | 69,163    |
| Office of Systems Engineering Infrastructure      | 19,059    | 69,501    | -5,151    | 318,085   | 176,356   |
| Office of Infrastructure State of Good Repair     | 130,459   | 206,856   | 3,299     | 305,034   | 363,715   |
| Office of Infrastructure Facilities               | 9,468     | 24,319    | 2,448     | 85,975    | 123,490   |
| Office of Infrastructure Expansion                | -         | -         | -         | -         | 57,319    |
| Office of Infrastructure Design Standards & Specs | 13,062    | 20,740    | -7,973    | 52,530    | 123,649   |
| Dept of Infrastructure                            | 202,217   | 395,412   | -4,954    | 881,521   | 913,691   |
| Office of AGM Real Estate Dev & Asset Mgmt        | -         | -         | -         | 64,079    | 154,080   |



|   | FY20       | FY21       | FY22       | *FY23      | FY24       |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Organization:                                     | Expenses   | Expenses   | Expenses   | Expenses   | Adopted    |
| Office of Arts in Transit                         | -          | -          | -          | 24,532     | 325,129    |
| Office of Transit Oriented Dev                    | -          | -          | -          | 24,993     | 147,328    |
| Office of Real Estate Dev                         | -          | -          | -          | 98,607     | 530,412    |
| Dept of Real Estate Dev & Asset Mgmt              | -          | -          | -          | 212,211    | 1,156,949  |
| Division of Capital Prog Expan & Innovation       | 5,296,303  | 5,071,829  | 2,408,410  | 5,815,833  | 5,608,568  |
| Office of Chief Administrative Officer CAO        | 318,384    | 378,195    | 339,302    | 345,614    | 506,187    |
| Office of Diversity and Inclusion                 | 671,079    | 766,994    | 710,420    | 1,064,030  | 1,294,935  |
| Dept of Chief Administrative Officer CAO          | 989,463    | 1,145,189  | 1,049,721  | 1,409,643  | 1,801,123  |
| Office of AGM of Research & Analysis              | 959,026    | 1,458,222  | 1,686,585  | 1,666,169  | 1,064,203  |
| Office of Strategic Performance & Data Management | 275,249    | 139,316    | 366,945    | 603,592    | 1,055,049  |
| Dept of Research & Analysis                       | 1,234,275  | 1,597,538  | 2,053,530  | 2,269,761  | 2,119,252  |
| Office of Human Resources                         | 3,387,202  | 3,043,947  | 2,772,540  | 3,293,021  | 3,879,770  |
| Office of Learning & Development                  | 879,514    | 1,258,720  | 1,205,373  | 1,237,929  | 2,136,562  |
| Office of AGM Human Resources                     | 1,982,541  | 2,197,342  | 1,587,984  | 2,223,073  | 2,467,601  |
| Dept of Human Resources                           | 6,249,256  | 6,500,008  | 5,565,898  | 6,754,024  | 8,483,934  |
| Office of AGM Labor and Employee Relations        | 742,723    | 809,553    | 92,763     | 487,191    | 1,461,796  |
| Dept of Labor and Employee Relations              | 742,723    | 809,553    | 92,763     | 487,191    | 1,461,796  |
| Office of AGM Technology CIO                      | 313,781    | 258,889    | 200,094    | 279,784    | 315,887    |
| Office of Technology Infrastructure & Production  | 15,137,768 | 10,827,220 | 7,239,558  | 6,863,402  | 8,835,932  |
| Office of Technology Applications                 | 9,990,667  | 15,333,031 | 23,627,827 | 19,969,211 | 17,410,237 |
| Office of Technology Support Services             | 1,989,123  | 2,466,227  | 3,144,293  | 4,054,410  | 5,108,898  |
| Office of IT Strategy & Innovation                | 145,594    | 337,412    | 306,635    | 337,184    | 682,488    |
|   |            |            |            |            |            |



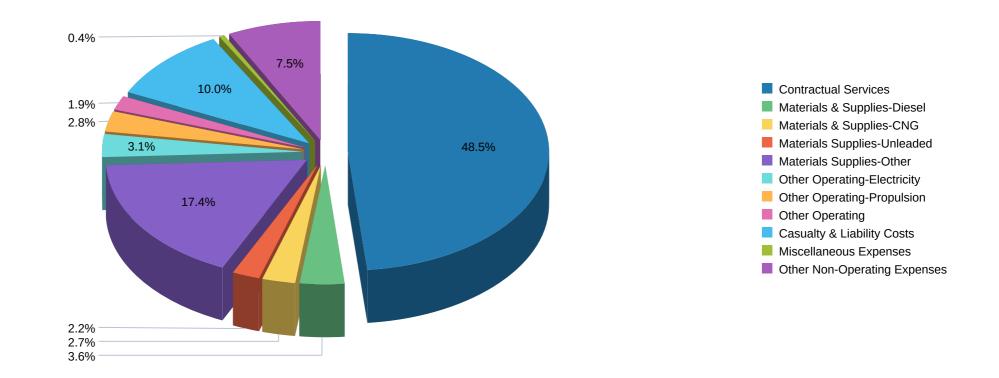
| Organization:  | FY20<br>Expenses | FY21<br>Expenses | FY22<br>Expenses | *FY23<br>Expenses | FY24<br>Adopted |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                 |
| Office of AGM Information Security                   | 420,484          | 2,018,683        | 1,068,311        | 394,993           | 600,090         |
| Office of Cyber Security                             | -                | 49,717           | 60,200           | 532,257           | 1,575,560       |
| Dept of Information Security                         | 420,484          | 2,068,400        | 1,128,511        | 927,251           | 2,175,650       |
| Division of Administration                           | 37,213,134       | 41,343,465       | 44,408,831       | 43,351,860        | 48,395,197      |
| Office of AGM External Affairs                       | 368,759          | 309,130          | 164,917          | 311,716           | 253,517         |
| Office of Marketing & Sales                          | 2,318,913        | 1,778,431        | 1,380,677        | 1,601,437         | 2,473,452       |
| Office of Public Engagement                          | 198,466          | 275,208          | 121,632          | 167,186           | 41,719          |
| Office of Government and Community Affairs           | 460,552          | 508,240          | 585,197          | 671,157           | 894,246         |
| Office of Digital Media                              | 119,935          | 138,657          | 133,911          | 158,707           | 197,994         |
| Office of Communications                             | 364,834          | 237,389          | 256,667          | 198,461           | 482,523         |
| Dept of External Affairs                             | 3,831,460        | 3,247,054        | 2,643,000        | 3,108,663         | 4,343,451       |
| Office of Chief of Staff                             | 842,469          | 560,590          | 837,571          | 816,398           | 918,836         |
| Office of Art in Transit                             | 86,701           | 94,425           | 99,055           | 256,548           | -               |
| Office of Transit Oriented Development & Real Estate | 59,279           | 41,086           | 17,541           | 96,013            | -               |
| Office of Transit Oriented Development               | 11,820           | 7,661            | -5,071           | -1,745            | -               |
| Office of Real Estate                                | 359,277          | 223,614          | 91,872           | 513,033           | -               |
| Dept of Chief of Staff                               | 1,359,546        | 927,375          | 1,040,968        | 1,680,247         | 918,836         |
| Division of Chief of Staff                           | 5,191,006        | 4,174,429        | 3,683,968        | 4,788,910         | 5,262,288       |
| Office of Chief Financial Officer CFO                | 902,351          | 388,483          | 385,591          | 407,565           | 521,798         |
| Office of Budget & Grants                            | 1,325,143        | 1,161,918        | 626,146          | 1,712,697         | 1,379,049       |
| Office of Dir Contracts & Procurement                | 7,844,633        | 7,252,316        | 6,244,415        | 5,044,906         | 9,010,525       |



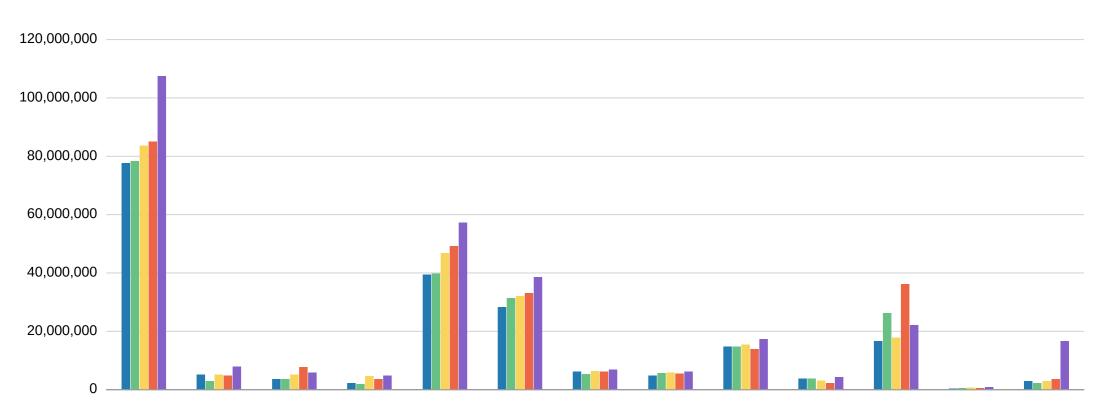
|  | FY20        | FY21        | FY22        | *FY23       | FY24        |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Organization:                                | Expenses    | Expenses    | Expenses    | Expenses    | Adopted     |
| Dept of Chief Financial Officer CFO          | 10,072,126  | 8,802,716   | 7,256,152   | 7,165,168   | 10,911,372  |
| Office of Deputy Chief of Finance & Treasury | 555,862     | 686,153     | 73,161      | 767,815     | 668,701     |
| Office of Accounting                         | 3,259,643   | 3,222,995   | 1,976,682   | 3,515,912   | 3,553,743   |
| Office of Revenue Operations                 | 9,137,657   | 8,150,524   | 6,826,910   | 9,171,021   | 10,001,385  |
| Dept of Finance                              | 12,953,161  | 12,059,673  | 8,876,753   | 13,454,748  | 14,223,829  |
| Division of Finance                          | 23,025,287  | 20,862,389  | 16,132,905  | 20,619,916  | 25,135,201  |
| O - 91000 - Inventory Adjustments            | 491,614     | -417,061    | 1,026,113   | 806,665     | 1,001,925   |
| D - 9100 - Department of Others              | 491,614     | -417,061    | 1,026,113   | 806,665     | 1,001,925   |
| Division of Other (Inventory Adjustment)     | 491,614     | -417,061    | 1,026,113   | 806,665     | 1,001,925   |
| Total Authority                              | 504,508,755 | 495,036,975 | 462,774,445 | 527,760,373 | 631,401,655 |



### Non-Labor Expenses by Category



#### **FY24 OPERATING & CAPITAL BUDGETS**

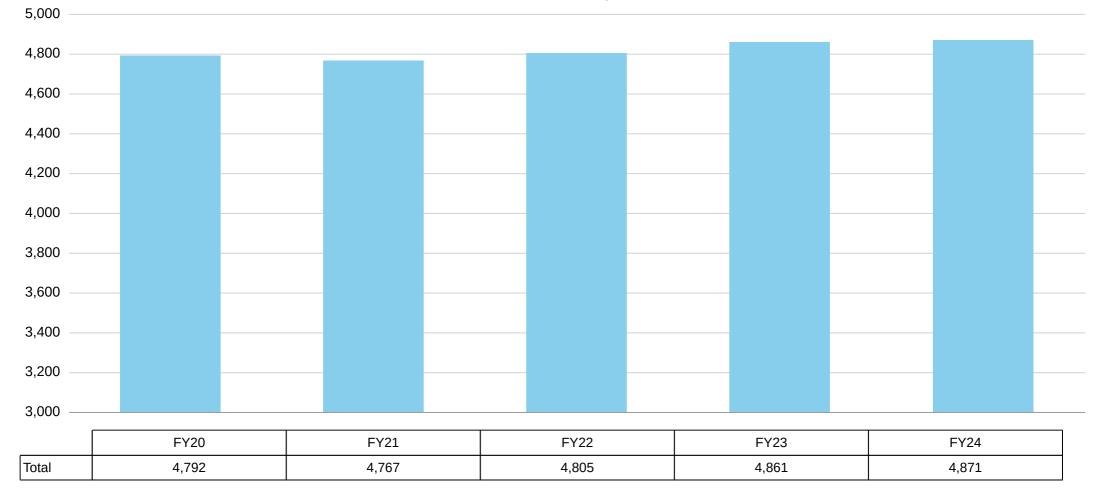


marta 🔨

EXPENSES

FY20 FY21 FY22 FY23 FY24

|      | Contractual<br>Services | Materials &<br>Supplies-<br>Diesel | Materials &<br>Supplies-<br>CNG | Materials<br>Supplies-<br>Unleaded | Materials<br>Supplies-<br>Other | Other<br>Operating-<br>Electricity | Other<br>Operating-<br>Propulsion | Other<br>Operating | Casualty &<br>Liability<br>Costs | Miscellaneo<br>us<br>Expenses | Other Non-<br>Operating<br>Expenses |
|------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| FY20 | \$77,645,281            | \$5,139,869                        | \$3,684,456                     | \$2,245,855                        | \$28,310,441                    | \$6,199,614                        | \$4,796,362                       | \$3,863,634        | \$16,591,900                     | \$414,918                     | \$2,992,129                         |
| FY21 | \$78,353,557            | \$2,958,111                        | \$3,559,214                     | \$1,870,435                        | \$31,372,195                    | \$5,411,629                        | \$5,661,982                       | \$3,760,967        | \$26,303,388                     | \$514,774                     | \$2,304,335                         |
| FY22 | \$83,701,254            | \$5,094,000                        | \$5,097,099                     | \$4,580,523                        | \$32,067,774                    | \$6,372,487                        | \$5,919,729                       | \$3,100,836        | \$17,924,524                     | \$662,982                     | \$2,984,806                         |
| FY23 | \$85,027,883            | \$4,792,244                        | \$7,727,754                     | \$3,625,080                        | \$33,162,454                    | \$6,206,412                        | \$5,482,327                       | \$2,301,133        | \$36,213,954                     | \$535,650                     | \$3,601,932                         |
| FY24 | \$107,531,903           | \$7,968,418                        | \$5,886,596                     | \$4,896,878                        | \$38,555,495                    | \$6,944,184                        | \$6,193,335                       | \$4,246,414        | \$22,131,392                     | \$952,412                     | \$16,613,015                        |



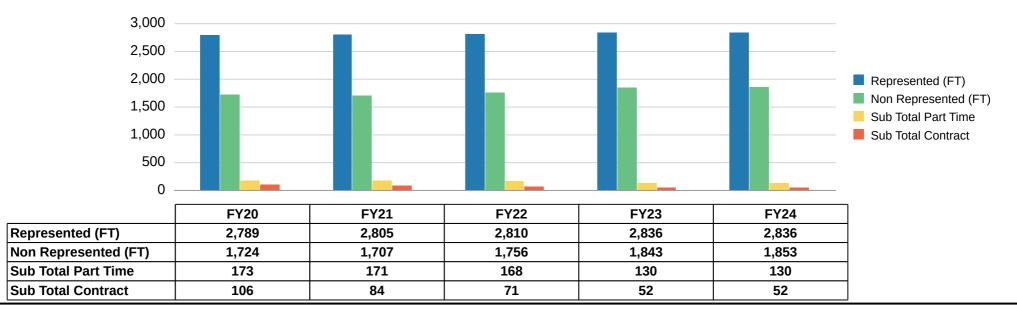
### Total Authority Personnel



PERSONNEL

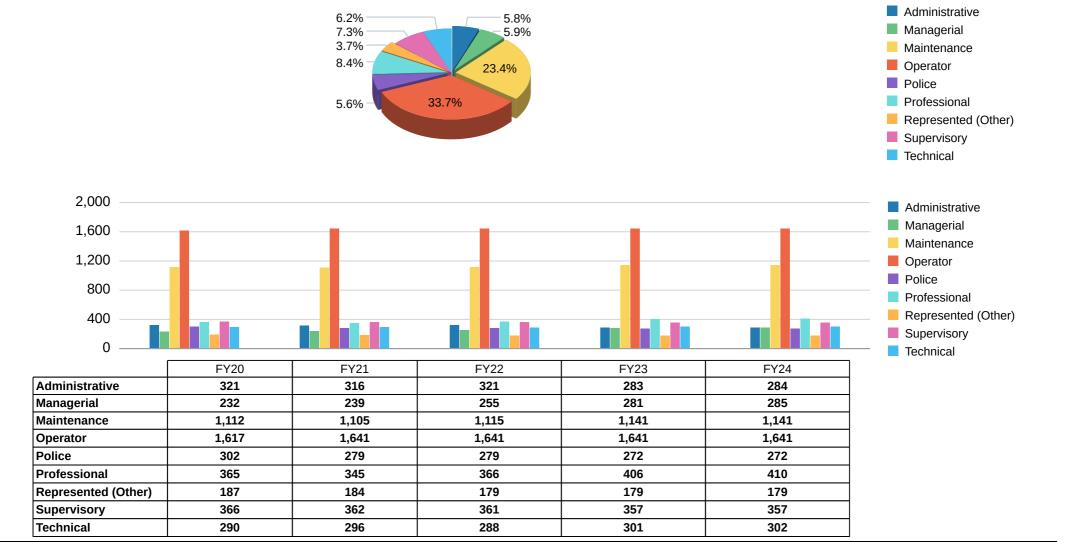


Personnel by Status





#### PERSONNEL



#### Personnel by Class



# **Appendix G – Regional Economic Indicators**



### Appendix G - Regional Economic Indicators

Economists at the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta have described the economy in the metropolitan region as showing signs of overheating more so than the macroeconomy across the United States. An overheating economy is an economy that is expanding at an unsustainable rate. The two main signs of an overheating economy are rising rates of inflation and an unemployment rate that is below the normal rate for an economy.

The expanding economy is attributable to the Atlanta jobs market, which is described as very strong due to new businesses forming in the area creating strong employment conditions, aided by positive net migration. Atlanta's employment recovery from the pandemic has been one of the strongest in the nation, with nearly 6% job growth since before the pandemic, with registered nurses topping the list of jobs most in demand, according to data from February 2022 to January 2023. The biggest change in jobs demanded since the start of the pandemic are low wage in nature and are for workers in freight, food service, and retail.

Other signs of an overheating local economy provided by the Atlanta Regional Commission's (The Atlanta Regional Commission (ARC) is the regional planning and intergovernmental coordination agency for the 10-county area including Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry and Rockdale counties, as well as the City of Atlanta.) Regional Snapshot: March 2023, The Economy are:

- Inflation has risen faster in metro Atlanta than in most places, having increased just over 8% over the past year.
- A recession is likely sometime in 2023.
- National home prices have increased four times faster than have wages since 2014.

This view is supported by the Georgia State University, Economic Forecasting Center, which forecast that both the U.S. and the local economy are on course for a sharp moderation. Highlights of the report include the following indicators:

#### Nationally,

- U.S. GDP growth is predicted to moderate sharply from 2.1% in 2022, to 0.8% in 2023 and 0.9% in 2024, and as Fed rate cuts take hold in 2024, GDP growth will jump to 2.6% in 2025.
- National job growth will turn negative in the second half of 2023 at 221,000 monthly losses, rebounding to 97,000 job gains by late 2024 as Fed rate cuts spur back investment spending. Job growth will be a better 150,000 monthly rate by late 2025.
- CPI inflation will come down from its 8.0% rate seen in 2022 to 4.1% in 2023, and further moderate to 2.6% in 2024.
- The 30-year mortgage rate will average 6.3% in 2023, moderate sharply to 5.8% in 2024, and further decrease to 5.2% in 2025.

#### In Georgia,

- The state added 182,100 jobs (42,500 premium jobs) in calendar year 2022, but will lose 7,500 jobs in 2023. In 2024, as the recovery takes hold, the state will add 74,600 jobs (14,700 premium) and 87,600 jobs (21,200 premium) in 2025.
- Georgia's nominal personal income will grow 3.4% in 2023, a better 4.9% in 2024, and an even greater 5.4% in 2025.

#### In Atlanta,

- The metropolitan Atlanta area added 136,900 jobs (33,000 premium) in 2022, but will shed 4,300 jobs in 2023. As recovery takes hold in 2024, the metro area will add a respectable 55,300 jobs (11,700 premium), and another 63,700 jobs (15,100 premium) in 2025.
- While advertised salary ranges are skewed toward \$70K and higher, and are not published as much as job seekers or data users would wish, the median



advertised salary was \$42,700 (for those postings that included a salary).

- Atlanta housing permitting activity increased by 18.0% in 2022; single-family permits dropped by 20.3%, but multifamily permits rose sharply by 165.4%. Permit numbers will fall by double digits in both categories in 2023 for an overall decline of 26.7% and then drop again by 7.2% in 2024. Normalcy will return somewhat in 2025 when permit activity grows by a meager 2.5%.
- Despite a 12% increase in real wages since February 2020, metro Atlanta still ranks in the middle of-the-pack in terms of overall wage increases.

Despite some of the positive trends, most indicators signal continued economic uncertainty and possibly a recession.

Wright, B. (2023, March 3). Regional Snapshot: The Economy. Atlanta Regional Commission. https://33n.atlantaregional.com/regional-snapshot/regionalsnapshot-the-economy

Despite Recent Signs of Strength, Forecaster Says U.S. Economy Is on Course for A Sharp Moderation. (2023, March 1). Economic Forecasting Center. Retrieved from https://efc.robinson.gsu.edu/files/2023/03/Press-Release\_EFC-Economic-Outlook-3-1-2023.pdf.

Ripley, J. (2023, July 3). Atlanta's hot economy comes with high costs, experts say. 11 Alive.



# **Appendix H – Authority-wide KPIs**



### **Appendix H – Authority-Wide Performance Indictors (KPIs)**

|   |                      | Financial KPI          | S  |             |                |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|--|-------------|----------------|
| KPI                                       | Performance<br>Owner | Data<br>Owner          | FY22 Target  | FY22 Actual | FY23<br>Target |
| Budget Variance<br>(Net Operating Cost)   | Individual Offices   | Accounting             | = 0%</td <td>-7.4%</td> <td><!--= 0%</td--></td>             | -7.4%       | = 0%</td       |
| Ridership<br>Combined (unlinked<br>trips) | C-Team               | Research &<br>Analysis | >/= 56.0M  | 54.7M       | >/= 62.8M      |
| Bus Cost per<br>Passenger Trip            | Bus Operations       | Management &<br>Budget | = \$8.36</td <td>\$8.78</td> <td><!--= \$8.96</td--></td>    | \$8.78      | = \$8.96</td   |
| Rail Cost per<br>Passenger Trip           | Rail Operations      | Management &<br>Budget | = \$10.26</td <td>\$8.60</td> <td><!--= \$8.41</td--></td>   | \$8.60      | = \$8.41</td   |
| Mobility Cost per<br>Passenger Trip       | Bus Operations       | Management &<br>Budget | = \$88.15</td <td>\$79.96</td> <td><!--= \$70.62</td--></td> | \$79.96     | = \$70.62</td  |
| Streetcar Cost per<br>Passenger Trip      | Rail Operations      | Management &<br>Budget | = \$58.14</td <td>\$27.37</td> <td><!--= \$34.15</td--></td> | \$27.37     | = \$34.15</td  |
| Bus Cost per<br>Revenue Mile              | Bus Operations       | Management &<br>Budget | = \$9.37</td <td>\$10.30</td> <td><!--= \$11.63</td--></td>  | \$10.30     | = \$11.63</td  |
| Rail Cost per<br>Revenue Mile             | Rail Operations      | Management &<br>Budget | = \$10.14</td <td>\$12.37</td> <td><!--= \$13.21</td--></td> | \$12.37     | = \$13.21</td  |
| Mobility Cost per<br>Revenue Mile         | Bus Operations       | Management &<br>Budget | = \$6.46</td <td>\$7.21</td> <td><!--= \$6.37</td--></td>    | \$7.21      | = \$6.37</td   |
| Streetcar Cost per<br>Revenue Mile        | Rail Operations      | Management &<br>Budget | = \$55.62</td <td>\$71.44</td> <td><!--= \$96.52</td--></td> | \$71.44     | = \$96.52</td  |

| Customer Service KPIs              |                      |                      |   |             |             |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| KPI                                | Performance<br>Owner | Data<br>Owner        | FY22 Target   | FY22 Actual | FY23 Target |  |  |
| Average Customer<br>Call Wait Time | Customer<br>Services | Customer<br>Services | = 1:00</td <td>1:06</td> <td><!--= 1:00</td--></td> | 1:06        | = 1:00</td  |  |  |
| Customer Call<br>Abandonment Rate  | Customer<br>Services | Customer<br>Services | = 6%</td <td>7.12%</td> <td><!--= 6%</td--></td>    | 7.12%       | = 6%</td    |  |  |

| Safety & Security KPIs                    |                      |               |   |             |                |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|---------------|---|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| KPI                                       | Performance<br>Owner | Data<br>Owner | FY22 Target   | FY22 Actual | FY23<br>Target |  |  |  |
| Part I Crime                              | Police               | Police        | = 4.15</td <td>4.10</td> <td><!--= 4.15</td--></td> | 4.10        | = 4.15</td     |  |  |  |
| Bus Collision Rate<br>per 100K Miles      | Bus Transportation   | Safety        | = 3.80</td <td>3.73</td> <td><!--= 3.80</td--></td> | 3.73        | = 3.80</td     |  |  |  |
| Mobility Collision<br>Rate per 100K Miles | Mobility             | Safety        | = 2.50</td <td>4.35</td> <td><!--= 2.50</td--></td> | 4.35        | = 2.50</td     |  |  |  |
| Lost Time Accident<br>Rate                | Individual Offices   | Safety        | = 3.80</td <td>3.82</td> <td><!--= 3.80</td--></td> | 3.82        | = 3.80</td     |  |  |  |



|  | Operational KPIs           |                            |  |             |             |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| KPI  | Performance<br>Owner       | Data<br>Owner              | FY22 Target  | FY22 Actual | FY23 Target |  |  |  |
| Bus OTP  | Bus<br>Transportation      | Research &<br>Analysis     | >/= 78.50%   | 80.78%      | >/= 78.50%  |  |  |  |
| Bus MDBF   | Bus Maintenance            | Bus Maintenance            | >/= 7,500  | 4,697       | >/= 7,500   |  |  |  |
| Bus<br>Complaints per<br>100K<br>Boardings             | Bus Operations             | Customer<br>Services       | = 8.00</td <td>9.38</td> <td><!--= 8.00</td--></td>    | 9.38        | = 8.00</td  |  |  |  |
| Rail OTP   | Rail<br>Transportation     | Rail<br>Transportation     | >/= 95.00%   | 96.76%      | >/= 95.00%  |  |  |  |
| Rail MDBF  | Rail Maintenance           | Rail Maintenance           | >/= 23,000   | 18,118      | >/= 23,000  |  |  |  |
| Rail MDBSI   | Rail Maintenance           | Rail<br>Transportation     | >/= 475  | 479         | >/= 475     |  |  |  |
| Rail Complaints<br>per 100K<br>Boardings               | Rail Operations            | Customer<br>Services       | = 1.00</td <td>0.32</td> <td><!--= 1.00</td--></td>    | 0.32        | = 1.00</td  |  |  |  |
| Mobility OTP   | Mobility                   | Mobility                   | >/= 90%  | 89.21%      | >/= 90%     |  |  |  |
| Mobility MDBF  | Mobility                   | Mobility                   | >/= 15,000   | 16,140      | >/= 15,000  |  |  |  |
| Mobility Missed<br>Trip Rate                           | Mobility                   | Mobility                   | = 0.50%</td <td>0.36%</td> <td><!--= 0.50%</td--></td> | 0.36%       | = 0.50%</td |  |  |  |
| Mobility<br>Reservation<br>Average Call<br>Wait Time   | Mobility                   | Mobility                   | = 2:00</td <td>1:24</td> <td><!--= 2:00</td--></td>    | 1:24        | = 2:00</td  |  |  |  |
| Mobility<br>Reservation<br>Call<br>Abandonment<br>Rate | Mobility                   | Mobility                   | = 5.50%</td <td>3.30%</td> <td><!--= 5.50%</td--></td> | 3.30%       | = 5.50%</td |  |  |  |
| Mobility<br>Complaints per<br>1K Boardings             | Mobility                   | Customer<br>Services       | = 4.00</td <td>3.01</td> <td><!--= 4.00</td--></td>    | 3.01        | = 4.00</td  |  |  |  |
| Streetcar OTP  | Light Rail<br>Operations   | Light Rail<br>Operations   | >/= 85.00%   | 93.96%      | >/= 85.00%  |  |  |  |
| Streetcar<br>MDBF                                      | Light Rail<br>Operations   | Light Rail<br>Operations   | >/= 2,700  | 2,661       | >/= 2,700   |  |  |  |
| Streetcar<br>Complaints per<br>1K Boardings            | Light Rail<br>Operations   | Light Rail<br>Operations   | = 0.10</td <td>0.01</td> <td><!--= 0.10</td--></td>    | 0.01        | = 0.10</td  |  |  |  |
| Escalator<br>Availability                              | Vertical<br>Transportation | Vertical<br>Transportation | >/= 98.50%   | 98.55%      | >/= 98.50%  |  |  |  |
| Elevator<br>Availability                               | Vertical<br>Transportation | Vertical<br>Transportation | >/= 98.50%   | 98.73%      | >/= 98.50%  |  |  |  |

\*Data Current per FY 22 actuals; FY 23 actuals not available



# Appendix I – Operating Statistics & Asset Inventory



### Appendix I – Operating Statistics & Asset Inventory

| GENERAL FACTS   |  |
|---|--|
| Creation Date of Authority by the Georgia State Legislature | March 1965   |
| Acquisition Date of Assets of Atlanta Transit System        | February 1972  |
| Organization Structure                                      | 15 Member Board of Directors with General<br>Manager/CEO |
| Counties in which Authority Operates                        | Fulton, DeKalb, and Clayton                              |
| Population of Fulton, DeKalb, and Clayton Counties          | 2,128,687  |
| Size of Area Served   | 949 Square Miles   |
| Type of Tax Support   | 1% Sales Tax in Fulton, DeKalb, and Clayton<br>Counties  |

| BUS (FIXED ROUTE)                     |                             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number of large buses                 | 686                         |
| Number of large buses in Active Fleet | 514                         |
| FY22 Total Actual Vehicle Miles       | 27,024,895                  |
| FY22 Total Actual Vehicle Hours       | 2,007,956                   |
| FY22 Unlinked Passenger Trips         | 24,775,794                  |
| Number of Garages                     | 3 (Laredo, Perry, Hamilton) |
| Heavy Maintenance Facilities          | 1 (Brownsmill)              |
| FY22 Actual Diesel Gallons            | 1,849,221                   |
| FY22 Actual CNG Gallons               | 4,357,955                   |
| FY22 Actual Directional Route Miles   | 1,800                       |
| FY22 Actual Bus Routes                | 113                         |

| MOBILITY                           |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Number of Vehicles                 | 321       |
| Number of Vehicles in Active Fleet | 239       |
| FY22 Total Actual Vehicle Miles    | 7,365,472 |
| FY22 Total Actual Vehicle Hours    | 537,083   |
| FY22 Estimated Gallons of Fuel     | 1,444,937 |
| FY22 Unlinked Passenger Trips      | 537,962   |
| FY22 Actual Fuel Gallons           | 1,341,057 |



| RAIL                                  |                                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Number of Rail Cars                   | 336                              |
| Number of Rail Cars in Active Fleet   | 258                              |
| Length of System (Route Miles)        | 48                               |
| Number of Stations                    | 38                               |
| FY22 Total Actual Passenger Car Miles | 18,511,342                       |
| FY22 Total Actual Passenger Car Hours | 692,962                          |
| FY22 Unlinked Passenger Trips         | 26,079,792                       |
| Rail Yards                            | 3 (Avondale, South Yard, Armour) |
| Total track miles                     | 124                              |
| Parking spaces                        | 20,168                           |
| Escalators                            | 150                              |
| Elevators                             | 115                              |
| FY22 Actual Directional Route Miles   | 96.06                            |
| FY22 Actual Propulsion Power          | 77,560,602 Kilowatt Hours        |

| ATLANTA STREETCAR                   |                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Number of Vehicles                  | 4                      |
| Number of Routes                    | 1                      |
| Length of System (Route Miles)      | 2.7                    |
| Number of Stops                     | 12                     |
| FY22 Total Actual Train Miles       | 53,202                 |
| FY22 Total Actual Train Hours       | 10,246                 |
| FY22 Unlinked Passenger Trips       | 138,135                |
| FY22 Actual Directional Route Miles | 2.69                   |
| FY22 Actual Propulsion Power        | 672,355 Kilowatt Hours |

| POLICE                                |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Year Founded                          | 1977   |
| Size                                  | 9th largest police force in Georgia                              |
| Fact                                  | Force includes both uniformed and plainclothes officers and K-9  |
|                                       | units  |
| FY22 Adopted Number of Sworn Officers | 308  |
| Number of Police Precincts            | 6 (Clayton County, College Park, Five Points, Lindbergh, Clayton |
|                                       | County, Dunwoody, and Indian Creek)                              |

Information current as of June 30, 2022. Please see National Transit Database for more information.



# **Appendix J – FY24 Legislative Session Recap**

#### MARTA OVERVIEW

### Appendix J - Legislative Session Recap

While Governor Kemp won re-election in November 2022, a new Lt. Governor and new Speaker of the House accompanied the many faces at the Georgia General Assembly in January 2023. This was due to redistricting and several Senators and Representatives seeking other offices. In total, 53 of the 236 members were freshmen. New leadership and new committee chairs were named, including returning Rep. Deborah Silcox (R-Sandy Springs) as the Chair of MARTOC.

The 2023 session of the Georgia General Assembly was focused on reconnecting with long-time supporters and identifying new champions, while continuing to align with state priorities on economic development and building on our success with the Georgia Transit Trust Fund.

In 2020, the Legislature created a \$.50 per ride excise fee on for-hire ground transportation companies. This funding was one of several for which a Trust Fund was created after approval of a constitutional amendment in 2021. MARTA received \$6 million for the Bankhead Station platform extension and \$13.8 million for the Five Points Station Transformation. The FY24 State of Georgia Budget recognizes \$23.6 million in Transit Trust Fund Revenue.

Transit Day at the Capitol was held March 20th, in partnership with the Georgia Transit Association, Gwinnett County Transit and Advance Atlanta. MARTA introduced legislators and other attendees to virtual tables where they could experience the new CQ 400 railcars.



# **Appendix K – Fare History & Structure**



### Appendix K - MARTA Fare History and Structure

|                   |           |           | Marta F# | ARE HISTORY |         |                      |                  |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|
| Data              | Half Fare | D         | Tokens   | Tran        | sCard   | Rail Station Parking |                  |
| Date              | Yes/No    | Base Fare |          | Monthly     | Weekly  | Daily                | Long-Term        |
| 1972 - Sep '74    | No        | \$0.15    |          |             |         |                      |                  |
| 1975 - 1978       | Yes       | \$0.15    |          |             |         |                      |                  |
| Mar '79 - Nov '79 | Yes       | \$0.25    |          | \$10.00     |         |                      |                  |
| May '80           | Yes       | \$0.25    | \$0.25   | \$10.00     |         |                      |                  |
| July '80          | Yes       | \$0.50    | \$0.50   | \$17.00     | \$4     |                      |                  |
| Jul '81 - Jul '83 | Yes       | \$0.60    | \$0.60   | \$21.00     | \$5     |                      |                  |
| Jul '85           | Yes       | \$0.60    | \$0.60   | \$25.00     | \$6     | \$0.60               |                  |
| Jun '87           | Yes       | \$0.75    | \$0.75   | \$28.00     | \$7     | \$0.75/\$12          |                  |
| Jul '88           | Yes       | \$0.85    | \$0.85   | \$32.00     | \$8     | .85/\$14             |                  |
| Jul '90           | Yes       | \$1.00    | \$1.00   | \$35.00     | \$9     | 1.00/\$15            |                  |
| Jun '92           | Yes       | \$1.25    | \$1.25   | \$43.00     | \$11    | 1.00/\$15            |                  |
| Jul '95           | Yes       | \$1.50    | \$1.50   | \$45.00     | \$12    | 1.00/\$15            |                  |
| Jan '01           | Yes       | \$1.75    | \$1.75   | \$52.50     | \$13    | Free                 | \$3.00 or \$6.00 |
| Jul '06           | Yes       | \$1.75    | \$1.75   | \$52.50     | \$13    | Free                 | \$4.00 or \$7.00 |
| Oct '09           | Yes       | \$2.00    | \$2.00   | \$60.00     | \$15    | Free                 | \$5.00 or \$8.00 |
| Oct '10           | Yes       | \$2.00    | N/A      | \$68.00     | \$17    | Free                 | \$5.00 or \$8.00 |
| Oct '11           | Yes       | \$2.50    | N/A      | \$95.00     | \$23.75 | Free                 | \$5.00 or \$8.00 |

#### MARTA Fare History



| Full Base: \$2.50 • Mobility Base: \$4.00 • Reduced Base: \$1.00 |              |                 |                |                |                 |              |              |              |              |         |
|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|  | Me           | edia            | Rider Class    | Fare           | Sales<br>Channe |              |              |              |              | x(Base) |
|  | Card         | Ticket          |                |                | V               | М            | R            | W            | МТ           |         |
| Cash Fares: Paid on Bus Farebox                                  |              |                 |                |                | IVI             | - N          |              |              |              |         |
| Bus Cash Full Fare   |              |                 | Full           | \$2.50         | -               |              |              |              |              | 1.0     |
| Bus Cash Reduced Fare  | -            |                 | Reduced        | \$1.00         | -               |              |              |              |              | 1.0     |
| Mobility Cash Fare   | -            |                 | Paratransit    | \$4.00         | -               |              |              |              |              | 1.0     |
| Fare Pro   | oducts       | : Trips         | T didtidtioit  | <b><b></b></b> |                 |              |              |              |              | 1.0     |
| 1 Trip   |              |                 | Full           | \$2.50         |                 |              |              | √            |              | 1.0     |
| 1 Trip K-12  |              |                 | Student        | \$1.44         |                 |              |              |              |              | 0.6     |
| 1 Trip Reduced Fare  |              |                 | Reduced        | \$1.00         |                 |              |              |              |              | 1.0     |
| 1 Mobility Trip  |              |                 | Paratransit    | \$4.00         |                 |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              | 1.0     |
| Companion 1 Trip   |              |                 | Full           | \$4.00         |                 |              |              |              |              | 1.0     |
| 2 Trips  |              | $\checkmark$    | Full           | \$5.00         |                 | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              | 2.0     |
| 2 Trip K-12  |              | $\checkmark$    | Student        | \$2.88         |                 |              |              |              |              | 1.2     |
| 2 Trip Reduced Fare  |              |                 | Reduced        | \$2.00         |                 | $\checkmark$ |              | $\checkmark$ |              | 2.0     |
| 10 Trip  |              | $\checkmark$    | Full           | \$25.00        |                 | $\checkmark$ |              | $\checkmark$ |              | 10.0    |
| 10 Trip K-12   |              | $\checkmark$    | Student        | \$14.40        |                 | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              | 5.8     |
| 10 Trip Reduced Fare   |              |                 | Reduced        | \$10.00        | $\checkmark$    | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |              | 10.0    |
| 20 Trip (20 Trip Ticket available<br>only Media Sales)           | V            |                 | Full           | \$42.50        | $\checkmark$    | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | 17.0    |
| 20 Trip Mobility   |              |                 | Paratransit    | \$68.00        | $\checkmark$    | $\checkmark$ |              | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | 17.0    |
| 20 Trip Reduced Fare   |              |                 | Reduced        | \$17.00        | $\checkmark$    | $\checkmark$ |              | $\checkmark$ |              | 17.0    |
| Pack of 10 (2 Trip) TAP (Transit<br>Assistance Program)          |              | $\checkmark$    | Full           | \$21.25        |                 | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              | 8.5     |
| Pack of 10 (2 Trip)  |              | $\checkmark$    | Full           | \$52.50        |                 | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              | 21.0    |
| Fare Products: Time Based Pa                                     | ass - L      | <b>Jnlimite</b> | d rides from f | first use      |                 |              |              |              | 1            |         |
| 1 Day Pass   |              | $\checkmark$    | Full           | \$9.00         |                 |              |              | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | 3.6     |
| 2 Day Pass   | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$    | Full           | \$14.00        | $\checkmark$    | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |              | 5.6     |
| 3 Day Pass   | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$    | Full           | \$16.00        | $\checkmark$    | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |              | 6.4     |
| 4 Day Pass   |              | $\checkmark$    | Full           | \$19.00        | $\checkmark$    | $\checkmark$ |              | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | 7.6     |
| 7 Day Pass ( 7 Day Pass Ticket<br>available only Media Sales)    | $\checkmark$ |                 | Full           | \$23.75        | $\checkmark$    | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | 9.5     |
| 7 Day Pass Legal Clinic  |              | $\checkmark$    | Full           | \$11.87        |                 | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              | 4.7     |
| 30 Day Pass (30 Day Pass Ticket<br>available only Media Sales)   | V            |                 | Full           | \$95.00        | $\checkmark$    | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | 38.0    |
| 30 Day Mobility  |              |                 | Paratransit    | \$128.00       |                 | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |              | 32.0    |



| Full Base:  | Full Base: \$2.50 • Mobility Base: \$4.00 |          |                    |          |     | Red   | uced | Bas | e: \$1.00 |
|---|---|----------|--------------------|----------|-----|-------|------|-----|-----------|
|   | M   | edia     | <b>Rider Class</b> | Fare     | Sal | les C | hanı | nel | x(Base)   |
|   | Card                                      | Ticket   |                    |          | v   | м     | R    | w   |           |
| Fare Products: Calendar Based Pass - Unlimited        | d ride                                    | es aligi | ns with Cale       | ndar     |     |       |      |     |           |
| Calendar Monthly                                      | V   | V        | Full               | \$95.00  |     | V     |      |     | 38.0      |
| Calendar Monthly - Student                            | V   | V        | UPass              | \$68.50  |     | V     |      |     | 27.4      |
| Calendar Monthly Staff/Faculty                        | V   | V        | UPass              | \$83.80  | V   | V     |      |     | 33.5      |
| Mobility Calendar Monthly Pass                        | V   |          | Paratransit        | \$128.00 |     | V     |      |     | 32.0      |
| Fare Products: Stored Value                           |   |          |                    |          |     |       |      |     |           |
| Per Trip  | V   |          | Full               | \$2.50   | V   | V     | V    | V   | 1.0       |
| Per Trip Reduced Fare                                 | V   |          | Reduced            | \$1.00   | V   | V     | V    | V   | 1.0       |
| Per Trip Mobility                                     | V   | V        | Paratransit        | \$4.00   | V   | V     | V    | V   | 1.0       |
| Fare Products: Non Revenue                            |   |          |                    |          |     |       |      |     |           |
| Employee  | V   |          | Employee           | \$0.00   |     | V     |      |     | 0.0       |
| Employee Retired                                      | V   |          | Employee           | \$0.00   |     | V     |      |     | 0.0       |
| Contractor  | V   |          | Contractor         | \$0.00   |     | V     |      |     | 0.0       |
| EDAAC   | V   |          | EDAAC              | \$0.00   |     | V     |      |     | 0.0       |
| Child Fare (2 children 46" and under with paid adult) |   |          |                    | \$0.00   |     |       |      |     | 0.0       |
| Fare Products:Upass 30-Day                            |   |          |                    |          |     |       |      |     |           |
| 30-Day Pass*  | ٧   |          | UPass              | \$68.50  | v   |       |      |     | 27.4      |
|   |   |          |                    |          |     |       |      |     |           |

Rider Classes:

Full Fare; Reduced/Half Fare; Paratransit; Partnership; University Student per UPass; University Faculty per UPass; K-12 Student; Employee; Employee Retired; Contractor and EDAAC V= BVM; M= Media Sales; R= Ride Stores; W= Web Sales



|                       |            |     | Discount Levels* |           |         |         |          |         |         |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
|                       |            | 1-  | 200 -            |           | 1,000 - | 5,000 - | 10,000 - | 15,000- |         |
| Promotional Programs  |            | 199 | 499              | 500 - 999 | 4,999   | 9,999   | 14,999   | 24,999  | 25,000+ |
|                       | 1 Day Pass | 0%  | 5%               | 6%        | 7%      | 8%      | 15%      | 17%     | 20%     |
|                       | 2 Day Pass | 0%  | 5%               | 6%        | 7%      | 8%      | 15%      | 17%     | 20%     |
| Convention / Visitors | 3 Day Pass | 0%  | 5%               | 6%        | 7%      | 8%      | 15%      | 17%     | 20%     |
|                       | 4 Day Pass | 0%  | 5%               | 6%        | 7%      | 8%      | 15%      | 17%     | 20%     |
|                       | 7 Day Pass | 0%  | 5%               | 6%        | 7%      | 8%      | 15%      | 17%     | 20%     |

\*Each discount tier's required purchase minimum may be comprised of any combination of 1,2,3,4 or 7-day passes; discounts applied to total passes purchased.

| Partnership Program |                     |    | 10 -<br>1,499 | 1,500+OR<br>TMA |
|---------------------|---------------------|----|---------------|-----------------|
| Partnership         | Calendar<br>Monthly | 5% | 15%           | 20%             |

|                    |  | Me   | dia    |           |
|--------------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
|                    |  | Card | Ticket | Price     |
| Fare/Breeze Relate | d Policies   |      |        |           |
| MARTA              | Rail/Bus; Bus/Bus; Bus/Rail (Max 4 transfers within 3 hours)     | ٧    | ٧      | Free      |
| Regional           | Transfer Fare (Reciprocal Agreements for Fixed Route Services)   | ٧    | ٧      | Free      |
|                    | Card Fee   | ٧    |        | \$ 2.00   |
|                    | Replacement Card Fee (Reduced Fare & Mobility Only) - Initial    | ٧    |        | \$ 2.00   |
|                    | Replacement Card Fee (Reduced Fare & Mobility Only) - Subsequent | ٧    |        | \$ 5.00   |
|                    | Ticket Fee   |      | ٧      | \$ 1.00   |
|                    | Maximum Stored Value Allowed                                     | V    | ٧      | \$ 100.00 |

| Atlanta Streetcar and Light Rail Transit (LRT) Program  |         |  |  |  |
|---|---------|--|--|--|
| <b>One-Way, Single Trip</b><br>-Pay on board with exact change<br>-Purchase "Stored Value" at Breeze vending machine located at Streetcar stops and present the receipt<br>on board | \$1.00  |  |  |  |
| One-Day Pass  | \$3.00  |  |  |  |
| 7-Day Pass*   | \$11.00 |  |  |  |
| 30 Day Pass*  | \$40.00 |  |  |  |
| (5 Days) - Visitor's Pass*  | \$10.00 |  |  |  |



| Parking Fee Structure |   |    |      |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|----|------|--|--|--|
|                       |   |    |      |  |  |  |
| Daily Parking         | All daily parking lots and decks are free for customers who park less than 24 hours, except in the designated long-term lots at Brookhaven/Oglethorpe University, Kensington, and the decks at Lenox and College Park | 1  | FREE |  |  |  |
|                       | Customers parking in the designated long-term parking lots at Brookhaven/Oglethorpe University and Kensington, and the deck at Lenox  | \$ | 5.00 |  |  |  |
|                       | Customers parking in the designated long-term parking deck at College Park  | \$ | 8.00 |  |  |  |
| Long Term Parking     | Customers parking 24 hours or more in the designated long-term parking decks at Dunwoody, Sandy Springs and Medical Center  | \$ | 5.00 |  |  |  |
|                       | Customers parking 24 hours or more in the designated long-term parking decks at Lindbergh,<br>Doraville and North Springs   | \$ | 8.00 |  |  |  |



# **Appendix L – Debt Service**

### Appendix L – Debt Service

#### **Debt Service Expenses**

When necessary, MARTA raises additional local capital funds above the direct capital portion of sales tax receipts for the Capital Program by the issuance of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds and/or Floating Rate Notes in the municipal markets. The proceeds are initially deposited with the Bond Trustee in a Construction Fund, as required by the Trust Indenture between MARTA and the Trustee.

MARTA requisitions the funds as needed for construction, replacement and rehabilitation of the transit system. Bond discount and issue costs are amortized, principally using the interest method, over the term of the related debt. The principal on all bonds is payable in an annual installment on July 1; interest is payable semiannually on January 1 and July 1.

The bonds are payable from, and secured by, a first, second, and third liens on amounts deposited in the Sinking Funds (Debt Service) from sales and use tax receipts. Annual sales and use tax revenues are initially deposited into a Sinking Fund (Debt Service) held by the bond trustee as required by the Trust Indenture. Debt service expenses for FY24 are expected to total \$151,480,772.

| Series                                 |   | Year<br>Issued | Original<br>Principal<br>Issued (\$M) | Year of<br>Maturity | Interest<br>Rate % | Principal<br>Balance |  |
|--|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| 2015B                                  |   | 2015           | 88.5                                  | 2045                | 2 - 5              | 84.                  |  |
| 2015C                                  | *   | 2015           | 93.1                                  | 2029                | 5                  | 93.                  |  |
| 2016A                                  | *   | 2016           | 90.3                                  | 2024                | 2.3                | 1                    |  |
| 2016B                                  | *   | 2016           | 243.0                                 | 2037                | 5                  | 243.                 |  |
| 2017A                                  |   | 2017           | 100.8                                 | 2047                | 3 - 4              | 100.                 |  |
| 2017C                                  | *   | 2017           | 263.5                                 | 2039                | 3.25 - 5           | 26                   |  |
| 2017D                                  | *   | 2017           | 55.8                                  | 2030                | 4 - 5              | 54.                  |  |
| 2018A                                  | *   | 2018           | 165.9                                 | 2025                | 4 - 5              | 70.                  |  |
| 2019A                                  |   | 2019           | 130.8                                 | 2047                | 3 - 5              | 130.                 |  |
| 2020A                                  |   | 2020           | 132.3                                 | 2047                | 3 - 5              | 132.                 |  |
| 2020B                                  | *   | 2020           | 270.1                                 | 2040                | 0.2 - 2.68         | 233.                 |  |
| 2021A                                  |   | 2021           | 117.5                                 | 2045                | FRN                | 117.                 |  |
| 2021D                                  | *   | 2021           | 275.6                                 | 2045                | 6.25 - 2.98        | 215.                 |  |
| 2021 - E1                              | *   | 2021           | 61.0                                  | 2040                | 3 - 5              | 61.                  |  |
| 2021 - E2                              | *   | 2021           | 33.0                                  | 2045                | 4 - 5              | 33.                  |  |
| 2023A                                  | *   | 2023           | 65.0                                  | 2040                | 5                  | 65.                  |  |
| 2023B                                  |   | 2023           | 112.5                                 | 2032                | 5                  | 112.                 |  |
| <b>Total Sales 1</b><br>Refunding Bond | otal Sales Tax Revenue Bonds (\$M) 2,020. |                |                                       |                     |                    |                      |  |

#### Sales Tax Revenue Bonds as of July 01, 2023 [\$ million]



A detailed debt schedule is included at the end of this summary.

A total of \$151,480,772 is budgeted in FY24 for the principal and interest of outstanding and new debt. There are several limitations related to the Authority's ability to issue debt. These limitations are outlined below.

 Based on a policy set forth by MARTA's Board of Directors, no more than 45% of the proceeds from the one percent (1%) sales tax can be used to determine the total amount of the debt service. This percentage is computed by dividing the total annual debt service from new and previous bond sales by total forecasted annual sales tax receipts.

| FY24 Sales Tax Receipt Budget  | \$695,129,000          |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| FY24 Debt Service              | \$151,480,772          |
| Total Sales Tax Debt Ratio     | \$151,480,772 = 21.79% |
| (Requirement is less than 45%) | \$695,129,000 = 21.79% |

- Based on requirements set forth by MARTA's Bond Indenture, the following parity requirements and tests must be met prior to issuing new Sales Tax Revenue Bonds.
  - 1. None of the Bonds or payments under the Rapid Transit Contract may be in default.
  - 2. The total of all sums paid to the Trustee in any period of 12 consecutive calendar months out of the 15 months immediately prior to authentication and delivery of new parity bonds must meet the following three tests:

**Test 1.** The actual sales tax receipts must be at least two times the aggregate amount of interest (other than interest funded with bond proceeds) and principal installments, which shall have become due during the period with respect to all bonds outstanding.

| Sales Tax Receipts (FY23)<br>Total Actual Debt Service Paid (FY23) | \$705,828,273<br>\$143,549,015               |  |
|--|--|--|
| (Requirement is less than 45%)                                     | $\frac{\$705,828,273}{\$143,549,015}$ = 4.92 |  |



**Test 2.** The actual sales tax receipts must be at least equal to one and one-half times the maximum aggregate amount of interest and principal installments with respect to all new and outstanding bonds.

| Sales Tax Receipts (FY23)  | \$705,828,273  |
|--|--|
| Total Outstanding Debt Service (FY24)<br>Annual Debt Service Required New Bond<br>Total Future Annual Debt Service | \$143,349,343<br><u>\$8,131,429</u><br>\$151,480,772 |
| (Requirement is at least 1.5) Ratio =  | <u>\$705,828,273</u> = 4.66<br>\$151,480,772         |

**Test 3.** The estimate of future annual sales tax receipts must be at least equal to two times the aggregate amount of interest (other than interest funded with bond proceeds) and principal installments that will become due during each corresponding bond year with respect to all bonds outstanding.

| FY24 Total Sales Tax Receipts Budget   | \$695,129,000                                   |
|--|---|
| Total Outstanding Debt Service (FY24)<br>Annual Debt Service Required New Bond<br>Total Future Annual Debt Service | 143,349,343.00<br>8,131,429.39<br>\$151,480,772 |
| (Requirement is at least 2.0) Ratio =  | <u>\$695,129,000</u> = 4.59<br>\$151,480,772    |



# **Appendix M – Sustainability**



### Appendix M – Sustainability at MARTA

#### Sustainability

With more than half a million people taking MARTA every weekday, it's important for us to put sustainability at the forefront of everything we do. As Atlanta's official public transit authority, we have the opportunity to lead the way in making public transportation a truly sustainable part of our region.

MARTA's public transit services are inherently sustainable, as increased ridership means fewer cars on the roads in metro Atlanta, and generating positive environmental, social, and economic benefits. Annually, MARTA prevents over two million metric tons of greenhouse gases (in carbon dioxide equivalent or CO2e) from being released into the atmosphere.

#### RECENT SUSTAINABILITY ACHIEVEMENTS

- ✓ Developed Sustainability Data Dashboard
- ✓ Expanded the Water Diversion Program
- ✓ Launched Authority-wide Sustainability Newsletter and ESG Training
- Partnered with non-profits to clean up the exterior grounds of rail stations and bus stops
- Launched one-time GAMEDAY app in partnership with the Atlanta Falcons to increase ridership to events at Mercedes-Benz Stadium

As an organization, MARTA is committed to improving corporate adherence to environmental, social, and governance (ESG) principles and sustainability initiatives, as well as upholding Authority values, transparency, and ethics.

In FY23, MARTA formally established and funded its first **Office of Sustainability** to serve as the primary hub for sustainability efforts at the Authority.

#### **Transitioning to a Cleaner Fleet**

#### **Electric Buses**

MARTA is committed to a 100% zero-emission bus fleet by 2040. MARTA's bus fleet currently consists of 154 diesel buses, 363 compressed natural gas (CNG) buses, and 6 battery-electric buses. In 2023, MARTA was awarded a \$19.3 million Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Low or No Emission Grant which will be used to purchase additional electric buses and charging infrastructure.

#### **Non-Revenue Fleet**

MARTA operates 477 non-revenue vehicles, supporting transit operations in Fulton, DeKalb, and Clayton Counties within Atlanta, Georgia metropolitan area. Based on the Annual Procurement Schedule, MARTA plans to transition its fleet to 25% zero-emission vehicles by 2030 per its retirement/ replacement schedule. The projected vehicle replacement schedule represents 25% zero emission full electric, 7% hybrid, for a total of 32% alternative fuel by 2030.

#### **Renewable Natural Gas Services Contract**

MARTA uses approximately 700,000 MMBtu of compressed natural gas to power its CNG buses. In July 2022, MARTA established a Renewable Natural Gas Revenue Sharing Program utilizing the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's RIN (Renewable Identification Number) program for biofuels. This program has resulted in over \$450,000 in revenue while promoting the use of renewable energy.

### Increasing Ridership through Targeted Initiatives

#### GAMEDAY App

The Atlanta Falcons, MARTA, Kontron, and Georgia Power invited football fans to leave their cars at home and take MARTA to attend the 2023 New Year's Day game (Falcons vs. Cardinals). This collaboration was created as part of the NFL's Inspire Change which champions equality



in all areas of life including education, sports, environmental/community issues, and criminal justice reform. The MARTA GAMEDAY mobile app offered free rides to fans attending the game. Over 9,900 rides were taken using the GAMEDAY Pass.

## Transit-Oriented Development (TOD) & Affordable Housing

The Atlanta Affordable Housing and Transit-Oriented Development (TOD) Initiative is a flexible, multi-product program designed to promote and support the development of groundup, mixed-income projects that benefit from proximity to MARTA's 38 heavy-rail stations, 12 light-rail stops, and in new transit investment corridors. In March 2022, in collaboration with Goldman Sachs Urban Investment Group. MARTA announced a \$100 million increase to the initiative, totaling a \$200 million investment. The initiative will continue to focus on projects financed through Goldman Sachs' One Million Black Women initiative, a \$10 billion commitment to advance racial equity by investing in Black women. The first investment will be the development of Skyline Apartments, a 250-unit affordable housing community.<sup>1</sup> Additionally, MARTA has entered a partnership with the Housing Authority of DeKalb County to develop a 250-unit affordable community at Kensington Station, located just inside the Perimeter in Decatur on a 35-acre site. These units will be in addition to the 244-unit apartment project that broke ground near the station last summer.<sup>2</sup>

#### **Contributing to our Community**

#### **Global Growers Network**

MARTA partnered with the Global Growers Network to establish a farm near Indian Creek rail station in DeKalb County. Produce from the farm will be available at MARTA Markets, which expanded into DeKalb County this year at Kensington and Doraville rail stations. The farm at Indian Creek will host a group of local farmers known as Umurima, a name that pays homage to their home country of Burundi. Since 2010, the

<sup>1</sup> <u>https://itsmarta.com/marta-goldman-sach-</u>

Umurima farmers have grown fresh food for their families and local markets on private land near Avondale rail station with support from Global Growers, an organization known for its network of farms and gardens that facilitate land access for new Americans. The group of women takes MARTA to and from their homes in Clarkston and Stone Mountain to tend to their garden.<sup>3</sup>

#### **NEXT Movement**

MARTA partnered with NEXT Atlanta to launch "The NEXT Movement", a multi-genre arts and social action campaign. A movement fueled by the COVID-19 pandemic and racial injustice, the NEXT Movement brings together Atlanta's most influential artists of color and local leading art activists to share their artistry and personal stories.<sup>4</sup>

#### Internal ESG Capacity and Capabilities

MARTA is also ensuring its employees increase their knowledge of sustainability and ESG. To align with Earth Day in April 2023, the Office of Sustainability developed and released an Authority-wide ESG training for employees and published its inaugural issue of a quarterly sustainability newsletter. The training introduces employees to sustainability at MARTA, the ESG framework, an overview of work underway and planned at MARTA, as well as how they can contribute in their daily lives to MARTA's sustainability. The quarterly newsletter will feature timely updates for ongoing efforts that also connect to the broader Atlanta and transit communities.

Additionally, MARTA is increasing the number of employees that are certified as Institute for Sustainable Infrastructure's Envision Sustainability Professionals (ENV-SP). This training and certification will help our project teams identify sustainable approaches during the planning, design, and construction of projects.

announcement.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> <u>https://www.itsmarta.com/marta-dekalb-kensington-</u> <u>TOD.aspx</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> <u>https://www.itsmarta.com/marta-partners-with-global-</u> growers.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> <u>https://itsmarta.com/the-next-movement.aspx</u>



# **Appendix N – FY19 to FY24 Service Levels**

### Appendix N – FY19 - FY24 Service Levels

|                      |               | FΥ            | FY19 to FY24 Service Levels by Mode | rice Levels by N | lode          |                 |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Revenue Miles        | FY2019 Actual | FY2020 Actual | FY2021 Actual                       | FY2022 Actual    | FY2023 Budget | FY2023 Forecast | FY2024 Budget |
| Bus                  | 28,121,795    | 28,303,085    | 26,005,027                          | 23,919,054       | 28,415,873    | 24,317,907      | 28,415,873    |
| Rail                 | 22,511,413    | 20,430,752    | 17,210,772                          | 17,937,424       | 22,726,570    | 18,158,233      | 22,726,570    |
| Mobility             | 7,273,741     | 6,965,088     | 5,551,221                           | 6,330,998        | 6,344,235     | 7,280,026       | 7,273,741     |
| Streetcar            | 60,510        | 56,422        | 52,664                              | 61,064           | 61,064        | 54,238          | 61,064        |
| Total                | 57,967,459    | 55,755,347    | 48,819,684                          | 48,248,540       | 57,547,742    | 49,810,404      | 58,477,248    |
|                      |               |               |                                     |                  |               |                 |               |
| <b>Revenue Hours</b> | FY2019 Actual | FY2020 Actual | FY2021 Actual                       | FY2022 Actual    | FY2023 Budget | FY2023 Forecast | FY2024 Budget |
| Bus                  | 2,278,566     | 2,322,662     | 2,102,476                           | 1,885,800        | 2,328,779     | 1,915,631       | 2,328,779     |
| Rail                 | 845,478       | 771,146       | 649,313                             | 674,818          | 853,933       | 683,584         | 853,559       |
| Mobility             | 461,382       | 480,144       | 351,973                             | 414,422          | 421,312       | 511,366         | 461,382       |
| Streetcar            | 12,005        | 11,586        | 10,201                              | 12,136           | 12,136        | 10,159          | 12,136        |
| Total                | 3,597,431     | 3,585,538     | 3,113,963                           | 2,987,176        | 3,616,160     | 3,120,740       | 3,655,856     |
|                      |               |               |                                     |                  |               |                 |               |





# Appendix O – FY24 Board Resolution

#### RESOLUTION APPROVING THE OPERATING AND CAPITAL BUDGETS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority Act of 1965 (Georgia Laws 1965, p. 2243), as amended (the "Act") requires that the Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (the "Authority") adopt certain operating and capital funds budgets for each fiscal year following the public hearing held on such budgets; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Authority (the "Board") is required to adopt the Fiscal Year 2024 budgets on or before the last day of the current fiscal year following a public hearing and review of said budgets for Fiscal Year 2024; and

WHEREAS, the Operating and Capital Funds Budgets for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023 (the "Fiscal Year 2024 Budgets") have been prepared and presented to the Board; and

WHEREAS, the Board has been requested to approve a resolution to adopt the Fiscal Year 2024 Budgets; and

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the proposed Fiscal Year 2024 Budgets and has reviewed estimates of revenues, operating costs (including the utilization of lease and rental income and earnings on principal from the prior fiscal years' sales tax surpluses to fund operating costs), patronage and other similar factors; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined, following such review and the public hearings held as required by the Act, that the proposed Operating and Capital Funds Budgets for Fiscal Year 2024 should be adopted;

WHEREAS, in addition, the Board desires to maintain flexibility in the financing of capital improvements undertaken by the Authority from time to time; and

163

WHEREAS, it may be necessary for the Authority to expend monies from the Authority's existing funds prior to the issuance of revenue bonds issued to finance capital improvements, and the Board desires to put in place necessary steps to preserve the ability of the Authority to issue revenue bonds and to reimburse the Authority for certain expenditures made prior to the issuance of such revenue bonds.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Directors of the Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority as follows:

- That the proposed Fiscal Year 2024 Budgets, set forth in summary form in Exhibit "A" (which Exhibit "A" and which Fiscal Year 2024 Budgets are attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein in their entirety), be and hereby are adopted as the Authority's official budgets for Fiscal Year 2024;
- 2) That, as set forth in Exhibit "A", the sums of:
  - Seven hundred twelve million three hundred ninety-nine thousand two hundred fourteen dollars (\$712,399,214) for Gross Operating Expenditures;
  - Eight hundred fifty-four million five hundred six thousand six hundred thirtyseven (\$854,506,637) for the Capital Improvement Program Cash Disbursements.
- 3) That the revenues or funds described in the Fiscal Year 2024 Budgets as summarized in Exhibit "A" hereto be and hereby are authorized to be used to pay operating costs of the Transit System together with any other revenues or funds not specifically identified herein that by law may be used for such purposes;
- 4) That the fare structure, as shown in Exhibit "B", will be in effect during Fiscal Year 2024;
- 5) That all daily parking lot and parking decks will be free for patrons parking less than 24 hours, with the exception of the long term overnight parking at College Park, Lindbergh, Lenox, Kensington, Brookhaven/Oglethorpe University, Doraville, Medical Center, Dunwoody, Sandy Springs, and North Springs Stations as shown in Exhibit "B";

- 6) That at the discretion of the General Manager/CEO and pursuant to the terms of The MARTA Act, the Sales tax revenues may be utilized for capital and operating expenses accordingly; and
- 7) That all lawful acts of the General Manager/CEO or chosen delegates heretofore taken or commenced on behalf of the Authority in pursuance of the programs, purposes and objectives reflected in the budgets for Fiscal Year 2024 or any preceding year be and hereby are ratified and affirmed.

Adopted this 8th day of June, 2023

(SEAL)

ATTEST,

(Assistant) Secretary

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

—DocuSigned by: Peter J. Andrews

Chief Counsel, Metropolitan Atlanta

**Rapid Transit Authority** 





# **Appendix P – Glossary**



## **Appendix P - Glossary**

#### Α

#### Accounting Basis

MARTA uses the accounting principles and methods appropriate for a government enterprise fund. Financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting under which revenues and expenses are recognized when earned or incurred.

#### Accruals

Revenues or expenditures that have been recognized for that fiscal year but not received or disbursed until a subsequent fiscal year. Annually, accruals are included in the revenue and expenditure amounts reported in departments' budget documents and year-end financial reports. For budgetary purposes, departments' expenditure accruals also include payables and outstanding encumbrances at the end of the fiscal year for obligations attributable to that fiscal year.

#### Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

Federal legislation that provides guidelines for assuring access to persons with disabilities.

#### American Rescue Plan Act of 2021

Also called the COVID-19 Stimulus Package or American Rescue Plan. A \$1.9 trillion economic stimulus bill passed by the 117th United States Congress and signed into law on March 11, 2021, to speed up the United States' recovery from the economic and health effects of the COVID-19 pandemic and the ongoing recession.

#### Amortization

The process of incrementally charging the cost of an asset to expense over its expected period of use, which shifts the asset from the balance sheet to the income statement. It essentially reflects the consumption of an intangible asset over its useful life.

#### Appropriation

Authorization to make expenditures or create obligations from a specific fund for a specific purpose.

#### **Approved Budget**

The revenue and expenditure plan approved by the MARTA Board of Directors for a specific oneyear period starting on July 1.

#### **Articulated Bus**

Refers to buses that have an "accordion" section in the middle that allows the bus to bend and flex (articulate). Articulated buses have more passenger capacity than standard 40-foot buses.

#### Associated Capital Maintenance (ACM)

A Federal Transit Administration capital program that subsidizes the cost of operations through the funding of certain bus and rail maintenance expenses.

#### Atlanta Regional Commission (ARC)

An organization dedicated to improving the quality of life for all citizens of the Atlanta region through professional planning initiatives and the provision of objective information with board membership currently comprised of 10 counties and 64 municipalities.

#### Audit

Typically, a review of financial reports or performance activity (such as of an agency or program) to determine conformity or compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and/or standards.

#### В

#### **Balanced Operating Budget**

The budget is balanced when expenditures do not exceed the sources of revenue. These sources include sales tax revenue, interest income, funds under Section 5307 of the Federal Transit Act for preventive maintenance of vehicles, systems, and equipment. Five percent of the Sales tax revenues reserves may be applied to the operations of the transit system (See Fiscal Policy Guide).

#### **Balanced Capital Improvements Budget**

A balanced capital improvement budget is created by a Ten-Year Plan as set forth in the MARTA ACT and further restricted by the MARTA Board of Directors that the corresponding year's debt service be no more than 45% of the corresponding year's sales tax receipts. Basically, a balanced capital improvement budget is mandatory per MARTA's policy (See Fiscal Policy Guide).

#### **Bond Proceeds**

Additional local capital funds raised, when necessary, by issuance of sales tax revenue bonds in the municipal markets. The proceeds are initially deposited with the Bond Trustee in a Construction Fund as required by the Trust Indenture between MARTA and the Trustee. MARTA requisitions the funds as needed for the Capital Investment Program.

#### **Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)**

BRT is a program where buses have dedicated right-of-way and a limited number of stops. Some routes may utilize the High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) lanes.

#### **Business Transformation Program (BTP)**

A fully integrated solution which will provide modern, integrated support for MARTA's Finance, Maintenance, and Human Resources Business Areas. This initiative will not only meet MARTA's current business and technical requirements but is flexible and scalable to meet MARTA's future needs. Integration will be achieved using software from Oracle, MAXIMUS, and Bentley Systems. This will improve MARTA's core business processes by eliminating manual/non-value-added processes, automating computer functionality, and creating safeguards that reduce data errors.

## С

#### CARES Act

The Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, also known as the CARES Act, is a \$2.2 trillion economic stimulus bill passed by the 116th U.S. Congress and signed into law on March 27, 2020, in response to the economic fallout of the COVID-19 pandemic in the United States. The CARES Act provides emergency assistance and health care response for individuals, families and businesses affected by the COVID-19 pandemic.

#### Capital Budget

The portion of the budget that provides for the funding of improvements, projects and major equipment purchases. Generally, a capital item is one that has a cost in excess of \$5,000, increases the life or capacity of an asset, can be inventoried, and has an economic life in excess of one year.

#### **Capital Expenditures**

Expenditures which provide for the procurement of capital assets or increase the efficiency, capacity, useful life or economy of an existing asset; generally, support the Rail Development Program, Capital Improvement Program, Planning Program and the debt service on revenue bonds.

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

MARTA uses separate funds for major capital acquisition, construction and the Authority's planning needs that are financed through borrowings or contributions. This principle is in accordance with GAAP.

#### **Capital Revenues**

Funds available to support the capital budget; sources include 50% of the sales tax, federal grants, state grants, interest income from the investment of capital funds, proceeds from the sale of revenue bonds and limited private sector participation.

#### **Clean Air Act Amendments (CAAA)**

Federal legislation that protects and enhances the quality of the nation's air resources; initiates and accelerates a national research and development program to prevent and control air pollution; provides technical and financial assistance to state and local governments for air pollution control programs; and encourages and assists regional air pollution control programs.



#### Commercial driver's license (CDL)

Bus drivers are required to have a passing score on the written CDL test prior to employment. The practical exam for the completion of the CDL license is conducted as a component of the bus operator certification program.

#### **Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)**

A fuel used in a clean engine technology.

#### **Congestion Mitigation & Air Quality (CMAQ)**

This program is a federal program which funds transportation projects that will contribute to meeting the attainment of national ambient air quality standards.

#### **Contingency Funds**

Operating and Capital funds reserved for unexpected expenditures during the fiscal year which were not addressed in the annual budget.

#### **Cost Allocation**

The assignment of expenses accounted for in one fund to another fund. For example, certain operating expenses of a division may be charged to a capital grant.

### D

#### Debt Service Funds

MARTA uses separate funds for the Sinking Funds (Debt Service) to accumulate financial resources for the payment of long-term debt principal and interest. This principle is in accordance with GAAP.

#### Depreciation

A way to spread the expense of a large capital purchase over the number of years it will be in use.

### Ε

#### **Enterprise Fund**

Accounts for business-like activities that provide goods and/or services to the public and are financed primarily through user charges.

#### F Federal Operating Assistance

Revenue received from federal sources to compensate operating expenses.

#### Federal Transit Administration (FTA)

The agency of the Federal government within the U.S. Department of Transportation that is responsible for providing, administering and monitoring funds to transit agencies.

#### **Feeder Service**

Bus service which delivers passengers to a rail station from the surrounding geographic area.

#### Fixed Route Bus System

Bus routes that do not vary in schedule or route from day-to-day.

#### Flex Vans

Vans that have routes that are flexible.

#### G

#### **General Operating Fund**

MARTA uses a General Operating Fund for all operating activities and financial resources except for those accounted for in another fund. This principle is in accordance with GAAP.

#### Grant

Revenue from another governmental body or organization, usually in support of a specific program or function.

#### Н

#### Half-Fare Program

A MARTA program to subsidize the transit costs of the elderly and handicapped. Eligible participants may apply for an annual pass that allows the payment of a reduced fare.

#### Headway

The time between the arrival of buses or trains on the same route.



#### 

#### Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)

Advanced electronics and computer systems that increase the efficiency and safety of highway transportation and transit. At MARTA this includes Computer Aided Dispatch and Automated Vehicle Location, Automatic Passenger Counting, Audio and Video Announcement Devices, and the Advanced Traveler Information System.

#### **Interest Income on Capital Reserves**

Income gained from interest on funds that have been placed in reserve for capital replacement and interest on real estate proceeds to be used to subsidize operations, as authorized by the MARTA Act with Board Approval.

## Κ

#### KPI's

Key Performance Indicators used to measure performance.

## L

#### Lease In/Lease Out (LILO) capital leases

The Authority has entered various Lease In/Lease Out (LILO) arrangements related to the leasing and subleasing of the Authority's rail cars, rail lines, and a rail maintenance facility. These agreements provide for the lease of certain Authority's rail capital assets to a financial party lessee and the sublease of such capital assets back to the Authority for a specified term.

# Life Cycle Asset Reliability Enhancement (L-CARE)

The L-CARE program directs preventive and predictive actions to be performed before failures occur in order to maintain the rail cars in a safe and reliable condition.

#### Lift-Van (L-Van) Service

Demand responsive paratransit service that provides service upon scheduled request to serve the handicapped. The vehicles are equipped with a mechanism to lift wheelchairs.

#### Linked Trip

A trip from point of origin to the final destination, regardless of how many modes or vehicles were used.

## Μ

#### MARTA

The acronym used for the Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority which serves Atlanta, Fulton County, DeKalb County, and Clayton County Georgia.

#### **MARTA Act**

The legislation initially passed by the Georgia Legislature on March 10, 1965, which created and enabled the Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority.

#### Mean Distance Between Failures (MDBF)

This is a performance measurement. that measures the transit fleet's mechanical reliability and success of preventative maintenance efforts.

#### More MARTA Atlanta

The city of Atlanta's largest transit investment in four decades funded by a half-penny sales tax overwhelmingly passed in 2016 by Atlanta voters. The program includes improvements to existing service and investment in a variety of transit projects and systemwide enhancements.

### 0

#### Obligations

Funds that have been obligated to a specific purpose but have not been expended.

#### **Operating Budget**

The portion of the budget that provides for the day-to-day operations of the Authority including salaries, benefits, services, materials, and other expenses.



#### Ρ

#### Paratransit Service

Complementary transportation services for elderly and disabled established in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

#### **Passenger Revenue**

Revenue earned through fares charged directly to passengers for transit services.

#### Peak Period

The period during which the maximum amount of travel occurs. It may be specified as morning (a.m.), or evening (p.m.) peak.

#### Prior Years Carry-Over

Funds which are available to fund subsequent fiscal years. The unexpended operating revenues provide carry-over funding for the operating budget while unexpended capital revenues fund the capital carry-over.

## Q

#### Q-Bus

A program established to ensure quality bus standards which consist of "like new" exterior and interior condition, as well as mechanical functionality through rigorous monitoring and immediate response to any defect on the bus.

### R

#### **Revenue Bonds**

A bond on which debt service is payable solely from a restricted revenue source. MARTA issues bonds obligating future sales tax revenues.

#### **Revenue Passengers**

Transit passengers who enter the system through the payment of a fare as distinguished from those who enter via an employee or complimentary pass or transfer.

#### **Revenue Service**

Transit service for the purpose of generating revenue as distinguished from trips which place vehicles at route beginning or ending points; trips run for maintenance purposes; or trips which carry passengers without charge.

#### **Ride with Respect Campaign**

Code of Conduct aimed at improving the overall customer experience by targeting nuisance riders. Under the code of conduct, prohibited activities include solicitation, selling goods or services, loud music, spitting, littering, eating on transit vehicles, drinking on transit vehicles without re-sealable drink containers, fighting and disruptive behavior - many of which are also violations of state law and could result in arrest. Failure to follow the Code may result in immediate expulsion from MARTA property, suspension from the use of transit property and services, and loss of unused fare media that expires during suspension. Those who feel that they have been unfairly cited for Code violations can contest their suspension with the MARTA Suspension Panel.

## S

#### SAFETEA-LU

Surface Transportation Reauthorization Act is a federal law passed in 2005 to replace TEA-21 (Transportation Equity Act of 1998). It authorizes highway, highway safety, transit and other transportation programs for five years. The act provides operating and capital funds to MARTA.

#### Sales Tax

A tax levied and collected by the State for the benefit of the Authority. The "MARTA Sales Tax" is 1% sales and use tax generated until June 30, 2047 in Fulton, DeKalb, and Clayton counties with an additional ½ penny from the city of Atlanta until June 30, 2057.

#### Section 5309 (Formerly Section 3)

A federal grant authorized under Section 5309 of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century (TEA-21, previously authorized under Section 3 of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act). These grants generally provide capital funds for acquisition of new rolling stock, new construction, and rail modernization.



#### Section 5307 (Formerly Section 9)

A federal grant authorized under Section 5307 of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century (TEA-21, previously authorized under Section 9 of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act). These grants generally provide funds for routine capital replacement, planning, and operating assistance programs.

#### Senior Staff

MARTA staff at the Director level and above.

## Т

#### **Title Ad Valorem Tax**

Vehicles purchased on or after March 1, 2013 and titled in Georgia will be exempt from sales and use tax and the annual ad valorem tax. Instead, these vehicles will be subject to a new, one-time title ad valorem tax that is based on the value of the vehicle. The tax collected from DeKalb, Fulton and Clayton counties is reimbursed to MARTA from the State of Georgia.

# TSPLOST (Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax)

Several different sales taxes that are imposed in various Georgia jurisdictions. It is used to fund capital outlay projects proposed by county and municipal governments

#### Trackway renovations, phase II (TRII)

A large multi-year program consisting of several individual projects to renovate the trackway.

#### **Transit Oriented Development (TOD)**

MARTA has several TOD projects that are designed to increase ridership and advance the use of public transportation by promoting economic development activities in and around MARTA rail stations.

#### **Transit Operations**

Those Authority functions directly or indirectly related to the provision of transportation service.

## U

#### **Unlinked Trip**

A passenger count based on each portion, or leg, of a transit trip. For example, a passenger journey that begins by bus, transfers to rail and then transfers to bus again before leaving the system counts as three unlinked trips.



# **Appendix Q – Acronyms**



## Appendix Q - Acronyms and Abbreviations

| Α  |  |
|--|--|
| ACM  | Associated Capital Maintenance   |
| ADA  | Americans with Disabilities Act  |
| AFC  | Automatic fare collection  |
| AIT  | Arts in Transit  |
| ΑΡΤΑ   | American Public Transportation Association   |
| ARC  | Atlanta Regional Commission  |
| ATC  | Automatic train control  |
|  |  |
| В  |  |
| BRT  | Bus Rapid Transit  |
| BTP  | Business Transformation Program  |
|  |  |
| С  |  |
| СААА   | Clean Air Act Amendments   |
| CAD  | Computer-aided dispatch  |
| CADD   | Computer-aided design and drafting   |
| CAFR   | Comprehensive Annual Financial Report  |
| CCTV   | Closed-circuit television  |
| CDL  | Commercial driver's license  |
| CMAQ   | Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality  |
| CMC  | Construction management consultant   |
| CNG  | Compressed natural gas   |
|  |  |
| COLA   | Cost of living adjustment  |
|  | 0 ,  |
| D  |  |
| D<br>D/B   |  |
| D/B  | Design/build   |
|  | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build   |
| D/B<br>D/B/B   | Design/build   |
| D/B<br>D/B/B   | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise  |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE  | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build   |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>E   | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise  |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>EEO   | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise<br>Equal employment opportunity  |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>EEO<br>EPA<br>EPM   | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise<br>Equal employment opportunity<br>Environmental Protection Agency   |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>EEO<br>EPA<br>EPM   | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise<br>Equal employment opportunity<br>Environmental Protection Agency<br>Enterprise Performance Management  |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>EEO<br>EPA<br>EPM<br>FHWA   | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise<br>Equal employment opportunity<br>Environmental Protection Agency<br>Enterprise Performance Management<br>Federal Highway Administration  |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>EEO<br>EPA<br>EPM<br>F<br>FHWA<br>FICA  | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise<br>Equal employment opportunity<br>Environmental Protection Agency<br>Enterprise Performance Management<br>Federal Highway Administration<br>Federal Insurance Contributions Act   |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>EEO<br>EPA<br>EPM<br>FHWA   | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise<br>Equal employment opportunity<br>Environmental Protection Agency<br>Enterprise Performance Management<br>Federal Highway Administration  |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>EEO<br>EPA<br>EPA<br>EPM<br>FHWA<br>FICA<br>FTA   | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise<br>Equal employment opportunity<br>Environmental Protection Agency<br>Enterprise Performance Management<br>Federal Highway Administration<br>Federal Insurance Contributions Act   |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>E<br>EEO<br>EPA<br>EPM<br>F<br>FHWA<br>FICA<br>FTA  | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise<br>Equal employment opportunity<br>Environmental Protection Agency<br>Enterprise Performance Management<br>Federal Highway Administration<br>Federal Insurance Contributions Act<br>Federal Transit Administration   |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>E<br>EEO<br>EPA<br>EPM<br>F<br>FHWA<br>FICA<br>FTA<br>G<br>GAAP                                   | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise<br>Equal employment opportunity<br>Environmental Protection Agency<br>Enterprise Performance Management<br>Federal Highway Administration<br>Federal Insurance Contributions Act<br>Federal Insurance Contributions Act<br>Federal Transit Administration  |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>E<br>EEO<br>EPA<br>EPA<br>EPM<br>F<br>F<br>HWA<br>FICA<br>FTA<br>G<br>GAAP<br>GAO                 | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise<br>Equal employment opportunity<br>Environmental Protection Agency<br>Enterprise Performance Management<br>Federal Highway Administration<br>Federal Insurance Contributions Act<br>Federal Insurance Contributions Act<br>Federal Transit Administration  |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>E<br>EEO<br>EPA<br>EPM<br>F<br>FHWA<br>FICA<br>FTA<br>G<br>GAAP<br>GAO<br>GEC                     | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise<br>Equal employment opportunity<br>Environmental Protection Agency<br>Enterprise Performance Management<br>Federal Highway Administration<br>Federal Insurance Contributions Act<br>Federal Insurance Contributions Act<br>Federal Transit Administration  |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>E<br>EEO<br>EPA<br>EPM<br>F<br>FHWA<br>FICA<br>FTA<br>G<br>G<br>AAP<br>GAAP<br>GAO<br>GEC<br>GFOA | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise<br>Equal employment opportunity<br>Environmental Protection Agency<br>Enterprise Performance Management<br>Federal Highway Administration<br>Federal Insurance Contributions Act<br>Federal Insurance Contributions Act<br>Federal Transit Administration<br>Generally accepted accounting principles<br>Government Accountability Office<br>General engineering consultant<br>Government Finance Officers Association |
| D/B<br>D/B/B<br>DBE<br>E<br>EEO<br>EPA<br>EPM<br>F<br>FHWA<br>FICA<br>FTA<br>G<br>GAAP<br>GAO<br>GEC                     | Design/build<br>Design/bid/build<br>Disadvantaged business enterprise<br>Equal employment opportunity<br>Environmental Protection Agency<br>Enterprise Performance Management<br>Federal Highway Administration<br>Federal Insurance Contributions Act<br>Federal Insurance Contributions Act<br>Federal Transit Administration  |



| Н     |  |
|-------|--|
| HVAC  | Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning   |
| 1     |  |
| ITS   | Intelligent Transportation System            |
| к     |  |
| КРІ   | Key Performance Indicator                    |
| J     |  |
| JOC   | Job Order Contracting Program                |
| L     |  |
| LILO  | Lease In/Lease Out                           |
| LRT   | Light rail transit                           |
| LRV   | Light rail vehicle                           |
| М     |  |
| MARTA | Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority |
| MDBD  | Mean distance between delays                 |
| MDBF  | Mean distance between failures               |
| MDBS  | Mean distance between service interruptions  |
| ME    | Month-end                                    |
| Ν     |  |
| NTSB  | National Transportation Safety Board         |
| NTD   | National Transit Database                    |
| NTI   | National Transit Institute                   |
| 0     |  |
| 0&M   | Operating and maintenance                    |
| OCC   | Operations Control Center                    |
| Ρ     | Р  |
| PMI   | Project Management Institute                 |
| PMO   | Project management oversight                 |
| PMOC  | Project management oversight contractor      |
| PMP   | Project management plan                      |
| PPE   | Personal protective equipment                |
| Q     | Q  |
| QA    | Quality assurance                            |
| QC    | Quality control                              |
| R     | R  |
| ROW   | Right of way                                 |



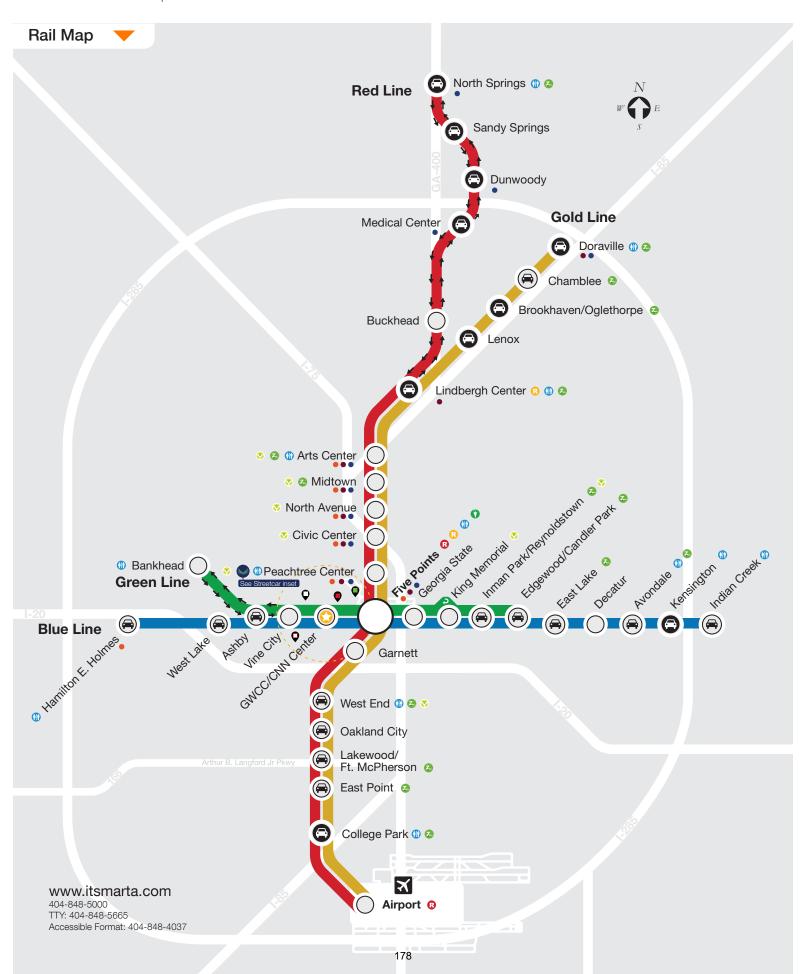
| S          | S  |
|------------|--|
| SAFETEA-LU | Surface Transportation Reauthorization Act |
| SCP        | Safety Certification Program               |
| SOS        | Scope of service                           |
| SOW        | Scope of work                              |
|            |  |
| Т          | Т  |
| TC         | Train control                              |
| TCR        | Train control room                         |
| TIP        | Transportation Improvement Program         |
| TOD        | Transit-oriented development               |
| TSI        | Transportation Safety Institute            |
|            |  |
| U          | U  |
| UPS        | Uninterrupted power supply                 |
| UST        | Under-ground storage tank                  |
|            |  |
| V          | V  |
| VMI        | Vendor managed inventory                   |
| VMS        | Vehicle Management/Monitoring System       |
|            |  |
| Y          | Y  |
| YE         | Year end                                   |
| YOE        | Year of expenditure                        |
| YTD        | Year to date                               |



# Appendix R – Rail Map

Appendix R- Rail Map

## Marta 🔪 | Metropolitan atlanta rapid transit authority 🔥 🕇 🕹





## How to Contact MARTA

#### By mail or in person:

Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA) – Headquarters 2424 Piedmont Road, NE Atlanta, GA 30324

To reach MARTA headquarters at Lindbergh Station:

On MARTA's *Red* or *Gold* Lines travel to the Lindbergh Center station Exit at the **North end** of the station platform towards **Morosgo Drive NE** MARTA HQ is directly across the street from Lindbergh Center station

On MARTA's *Blue* or *Green* Lines travel to the Five Points station Transfer to either **NORTHBOUND** Red or Gold line train to the Lindbergh Center Station Exit at the **North end** of the station platform towards **Morosgo Drive NE** MARTA HQ is directly across the street from Lindbergh Center station

Online:

https://www.itsmarta.com

#### By Phone:

#### **Route and Schedule Information**

Monday – Friday: 7 a.m. until 7 p.m. Weekends and Holidays: 8 a.m. until 5 p.m.

404-848-5000 Email: schedinfo@itsmarta.com

#### **Customer Service**

Monday – Friday: 8 a.m. until 5 p.m.

404-848-5000 Email: custserv@itsmarta.com MARTA Mobility Reservations 404-848-5000, Select Option 3

#### **MARTA Police**

Non-Emergency: 404-848-4900 Emergency: 404-848-4911 Email: martapolice@itsmarta.com